

Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

2005-2006 Basketball Media Guide



Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference



MIAC Men's and Women's Basketball



2005-06 MIAC Basketball

Table of Contents

MIAC Quick Facts / Media Information	2
The MIAC Story / 2005-06 Playoff Information	3
Men's Basketball	
2005-06 Preseason Polls	4
MIAC Men's Season Preview	5
Augsburg College	6-7
Bethel University	8-9
Carleton College	10-11
Concordia College	12-13
Gustavus Adolphus College	14-15
Hamline University	16-17
Macalester College	18-19
Saint John's University	20-21
Saint Mary's University	22-23
St. Olaf College	24-25
University of St. Thomas	26-27
Men's History and Records	28
Men's 2004-05 Awards & Honors	29
2004-05 Men's Team and Individual Statistics	30-31
Men's 2004-05 Results and Standings	32
2005-06 MIAC Men's Composite Schedule	33
MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff History	34
Women's Basketball	
MIAC Women's Season Preview	35
Augsburg College	36-37
Bethel University	38-39
Carleton College	40-41
Concordia College	42-43
Gustavus Adolphus College	44-45
Hamline University	46-47
Macalester College	48-49
College of Saint Benedict	50-51
College of St. Catherine	52-53
Saint Mary's University	54-55
St. Olaf College	56-57
University of St. Thomas	58-59
Women's 2004-05 Awards & Honors	60
MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff History	61
Women's History and Team Records	62
Women's Individual Records	63
2004-05 MIAC Individual Statistics	64
2004-05 MIAC Team Statistics	65
Women's 2004-05 Results and Standings	66
2005-06 Women's Basketball Composite Schedule	67
MIAC Basketball Directory	68

Front Cover: "2005-06 MIAC Basketball" logo designed by Pete Manchester



Media Information

The 2005-06 MIAC Basketball Media Guide is intended to answer questions about the upcoming season and assist the media in coverage of the conference and member institutions. Requests for additional information should be made to Matt Ten Haken, MIAC Sports Information Director, at 651-644-3965. Information is also available from sports information directors at each MIAC institution.

Credentials: Requests for media credentials for MIAC events should be made to the MIAC office.

MIAC Quick Facts



Name: Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

Location: 475 Cleveland Ave N, Suite 307
St. Paul, MN 55104

Founded: 1920

Members: 13

Championship Sports: 22

Executive Director: Dan McKane
(651) 644-3964

Asst Executive Dir: Matt Ten Haken
(651) 644-3965

MIAC Intern: Cody Schmidt

MIAC FAX: (651) 647-6422

Basketball SID: Matt Ten Haken

SID Phone: (651) 644-3965

E-mail: mtenhaken@miac-online.org

MIAC Website: www.miac-online.org

Basketball Websites:

www.miac-online.org/miac/mensbb.html

www.miac-online.org/miac/wombb.html

The 2005-06 MIAC Basketball Media Guide is a publication of the MIAC Conference Office under the direction of Matt Ten Haken.

Editing, writing, layout completed by Matt Ten Haken, MIAC Asst. to the Exec. Dir. and Cody Schmidt, MIAC Intern. 2005 MIAC basketball logos designed by Pete Manchester. Team information provided by MIAC SID's from each institution:

MIAC Sports Information Directors

Augsburg College

Don Stoner 612-330-1677

Bethel University

Dan Berglund 651-635-8537

Carleton College

Eric Sieger 507-646-4185

Concordia College

Jim Cella 218-299-3194

Gustavus Adolphus College

Tim Kennedy 507-933-7647

Hamline University

Troy Mallat 651-523-2786

Macalester College

Andy Johnson 651-696-6533

College of Saint Benedict

Mike Durbin 320-363-5073

College of St. Catherine

Jeremy Driver 651-690-6984

Saint John's University

Celest Stang 320-363-3127

Saint Mary's University

Donny Nadeau 507-457-1634

St. Olaf College

Mike Ludwig 507-646-3834

University of St. Thomas

Gene McGivern 651-962-5903



The Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

The MIAC Story

Founded in 1920, the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference sponsors championships in 22 sports; 11 for men and 11 for women. Conference teams are all affiliated with the NCAA Division III and the MIAC is recognized as one of the toughest NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletic conferences in the country. The MIAC is a conference in which the athletes are students first, yet still have the opportunity to reach any height to which their athletic abilities take them. As a result of competing at the NCAA Division III level, no institution in the MIAC offers any athletic scholarships.

The members of the MIAC, all private undergraduate institutions in Minnesota, are Augsburg College, Bethel University, Carleton College, Concordia College-Moorhead, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, College of Saint Benedict (women only), College of St. Catherine (women only), Saint John's University (men only), Saint Mary's University, St. Olaf College, and the University of St. Thomas.



The MIAC offers championships in the following sports each year: football (men), soccer, cross country, golf, volleyball (women), hockey, basketball, swimming and diving, indoor track and field, softball (women), baseball (men), tennis, and outdoor track and field.

MIAC History

The charter members of the MIAC were initially members of the Tri-State Conference, which was made up of institutions from Minnesota and the Dakotas. In the fall of 1919, delegates from the Minnesota institutions sponsored a motion for several rule changes they believed would improve the quality of play in the conference. The motion was struck down by the Dakota representatives. It was at this time the idea of forming a new conference was first considered. A formal meeting was held on December 22, 1919 at which a vote was passed regarding the formation of a new conference with the idea that much of the strife that had developed between Minnesota institutions could have been avoided if there had been a close organization of these institutions. On March 15, 1920, a formal Constitution was adopted and the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference was born, with Carleton College, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, Saint John's University, St. Olaf College and the University of St. Thomas as charter members. MIAC conference championships were first awarded in baseball, tennis and track with football and basketball added the following year. Concordia College-Moorhead joined the MIAC in 1921, Augsburg College in 1924 and Saint Mary's University in 1926. Carleton dropped membership in 1925, rejoining in 1983. St. Olaf left in 1950, returning in 1975. In the interim, Minnesota-Duluth was a member from 1951 to 1975. Bethel University joined in 1977. The MIAC initiated women's competition in 1982, and it was at that time that the College of Saint Benedict and the College of St. Catherine joined the league.

In 1992, the MIAC hired a consultant to study the conference and submit findings and recommendations. One recommendation suggested the hiring of a full-time conference "commissioner." In July 1994, after a national search, the MIAC hired Carlyle Carter as the first full-time conference administrator with the title of Executive Director. In the spring of 1999, the MIAC approved expanding the conference office to include two full-time employees. The MIAC hired Dan McKane in May of 1999 as the Assistant Executive Director. In July 2005, Dan McKane became the second MIAC Executive Director replacing Carlyle Carter. Also in 2005, Matt Ten Haken was hired as the Assistant to the Executive Director of the MIAC.

2005-06 MIAC Basketball Playoffs

Men's Basketball

The MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff will include the top six teams of the regular season, and will take place February 21st, 23rd and 25th, 2006. Playoff berths and seedings will be determined by the final regular-season conference standings. The Playoff schedule is listed below. The winner of the MIAC Playoff will receive the automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Women's Basketball

The annual MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff will take place February 20th, 22nd, and 25th, 2006. The top six teams in the final regular-season standings will qualify for the Playoff. The Playoff schedule is listed below. As with the men's basketball MIAC Playoff, the winner will automatically advance to the NCAA Tournament.

Men's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Tue., Feb. 21	Game 1: #3 seed vs. #6 seed Game 2: #4 seed vs. #5 seed
Thur., Feb. 23	Game 3: #1 seed vs. lowest seed remaining Game 4: #2 seed vs. higher seed remaining
Sat., Feb. 25	Game 5: game 3 winner vs. game 4 winner

Women's Basketball Playoff Schedule

Mon., Feb. 20	Game 1: #3 seed vs. #6 seed Game 2: #4 seed vs. #5 seed
Wed., Feb. 22	Game 3: #1 seed vs. lowest seed remaining Game 4: #2 seed vs. higher seed remaining
Sat., Feb. 25	Game 5: game 3 winner vs. game 4 winner

All MIAC Playoff games will be hosted by the higher seeded team



Basketball Preseason Polls

Women's Polls



d3hoops.com Preseason Women's Poll

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	2004 final
1	Milikin (19)	29-2	614	1
2	Randolph-Macon (2)	30-2	589	2
3	Bowdoin	26-3	548	5
4	Southern Maine (4)	31-3	539	3
5	Scranton	31-3	505	4
6	UW-Stout	24-7	381	9
7	Capital	20-6	355	-
8	Brandeis	23-4	325	21
9	St. Benedict	24-5	308	17
10	George Fox	22-6	293	12
11	Wheaton (Ill.)	22-4	287	20
12	Springfield	25-6	275	22
13	Emmanuel	27-3	272	16
14	Washington U.	22-5	266	8
15	Hope	23-4	248	-
16	Buena Vista	25-3	235	19
17	Bates	25-3	183	6
18	Washington & Jefferson	21-7	180	-
19	Moravian	24-6	161	-
20	Baldwin-Wallace	23-6	143	-
21	UW-Stevens Point	21-6	134	-
22	DePauw	23-6	129	18
23	McDaniel	25-4	124	14
24	Hardin-Simmons	22-4	118	23
25	Messiah	25-4	100	10

Others MIAC teams receiving votes: **Concordia 5, Carleton 4**

2005-06 MIAC Women's Basketball

Coaches Preseason Poll

(First Place Votes in Parentheses)

1. Saint Benedict (9)
2. Carleton (1)
3. Gustavus
4. Concordia (1)
5. St. Thomas
6. Bethel
7. Saint Mary's
8. St. Olaf
9. Hamline
10. St. Catherine
11. Augsburg



Men's Polls



d3hoops.com Preseason Men's Poll

#	Team	W-L	Pts.	2004/05 final
1	Illinois Wesleyan (19)	21-5	616	10
2	UW-Oshkosh (3)	19-8	539	25
3	Wooster (1)	27-3	522	8
4	Puget Sound	22-4	499	11
5	Amherst	26-2	406	9
6	York (Pa)	28-4	405	13
7	St. John Fisher (1)	28-1	370	17
8	Albion	26-4	360	5
9	Hanover (1)	25-6	336	7
10	Wittenberg	25-4	330	9
11	Virginia Wesleyan	24-6	292	-
12	Ramapo	24-5	274	19
13	UW-Whitewater	19-9	245	-
14	Wartburg	23-5	241	23
15	Elmhurst	18-7	207	-
16	John Carroll	24-6	176	12
17	Worcester Polytech	24-4	175	-
18	Randolph-Macon	17-10	170	-
19	Gustavus Adolphus	22-6	168	22
20	UW-Platteville	19-7	156	21
21	Mississippi College	24-6	152	-
22	Aurora	23-5	133	20
23	Rochester	25-5	127	4
24	Calvin	27-7	119	2
25	Catholic	20-10	115	-

Others MIAC teams receiving votes: **St. Thomas 1**

2005-06 MIAC Men's Basketball

Coaches Preseason Poll

(First Place Votes in Parentheses)

1. St. Thomas (8)
2. Gustavus (3)
3. Carleton
4. Concordia
5. Saint John's
6. Bethel
7. Hamline
8. Macalester
9. Saint Mary's
10. St. Olaf
11. Augsburg





MIAC Men's Basketball Season Preview

Several MIAC teams enter the 2005-06 season with the hopes of capturing a conference crown that looks to be tightly contested. According to the MIAC Preseason Coaches Poll, St. Thomas looks to be the favorite heading into the season. Right behind them sit two-time defending champion Gustavus followed closely by Carleton and Concordia. Many teams return a roster of experienced players and will be looking to build on that experience to make their bid at a spot in the MIAC playoffs.

The graduation of leading scorer Neal Anderson did not leave the cupboards bare for the Tommies and head coach Steve Fritz. Fritz's '05-'06 roster will include seven of his top eight players from a '04-'05 team that finished second in the MIAC and made a trip to the playoffs for the 17th time in 18 years. Fritz will look to a strong senior class to provide leadership on and off the court. Senior Joey Shimek was an All-MIAC performer last year and will once again be looked to by Coach Fritz to lead his Tommie team. Shimek will get help from teammates such as senior Sean Sweeney and All-MIAC performer Isaac Rosefelt who averaged over 13 points and 11 rebounds last season.

It's tough to stay at the top once you've gotten there but that is what Gustavus will be looking to do this season after winning both the regular season and MIAC playoff titles last year. Gustie head coach Mark Hanson hopes experience will help make up for the loss of MIAC Player of the Year and NABC All-American Doug Espenson. Coach Hanson will be looking to seniors Adam TeBrake, Trent Hollerich, and John Wippler to be the driving force behind the '05-'06 Gusties. Hanson hopes the combination of his three leaders and the maturation of his younger players will put his squad in the hunt for their third straight MIAC title.

All the pieces look to be in place for a Carleton squad that finished 14-6 in the MIAC last year and included a trip to the conference playoffs. Three key members of last year's team are back again this year and looking to take that next step to the top of the MIAC rankings. All-MIAC performer Dan Forkrud looks to be the leader of a team returning six letter winners. Forkrud averaged 15.7 ppg last season and pulled down over seven rebounds per contest as well. Forkrud will get help from two other Knights who had made large contributions last season. Both junior Jake Phillips and sophomore Tommy Drake will look to be a big part of a Carleton team expected to be near the top of the MIAC standings.

The Concordia Cobbers return four starters from a team that fell two points short of making the semi-finals of the MIAC playoffs in '05. That list of returning starters includes senior guard Keith Eckhoff. Eckhoff was third in the MIAC in scoring last season at 20.1 ppg and is a D3hoops preseason All-American. Along with Eckhoff, head coach Duane Siverson has the luxury of having the MIAC's '05-'06 field goal percentage leader in senior center Jason Miller. Miller averaged just under 10 points and four rebounds last season and will be looked at to be a factor on the inside for the Cobbers. Coach Siverson will also count on sophomore Luke Linz to build off of an excellent freshman year in which he was named to the MIAC All-First Year.

Experience will play a major role in the success of the '05-'06 version of the Saint John's Johnnies. Head Coach Jim Smith will return four starters off of last year's team. Leading the way for Smith will be senior Paul Henrichs who has been a three year starter and two-time All-MIAC selection for the Johnnies. Henrichs lead the Johnnies in both points and rebounds per game last season with 14.6 and 9.6 respectively. Smith also hopes to get major contributions from junior Matt Ohme who averaged 14 ppg last season as well as junior post players Craig and Scott Schafer who were both productive during the '04-'05 campaign.

Bethel head coach Bob Bjorklund is optimistic as he heads into a new season returning eight players off last year's team that finished fourth in the MIAC. Four players from last season's team will be looked to lead this year's version of the Royals. The key returnees for the Royals include; senior guard Tyson Bjorklund who averaged 8.6 ppg, senior guard/forward Matt Fredrickson who averaged 7.5 ppg, senior center Isaac Hinrichs and senior guard Trent Perry. The Royals will count on several different players to provide scoring throughout the season. Bethel does not return a

player who averaged in double figures last season so they will look to have a balanced attack through the entire line-up.

The Hamline Pipers made a push up the MIAC ladder last season under first-year head coach Barry Wohler. The Pipers finished seventh in the MIAC in '04, up from 11th the previous year. Coach Wohler is counting on his team taking another step again this season, pushing their way closer to the top of the league standings and a spot in the postseason playoffs. Helping lead that charge up the MIAC standings will be junior Sam Weiner who was an honorable mention All-MIAC pick in '04. Weiner contributes on both ends of the floor averaging 7.1 points and 5.1 assists last season in addition to being the leagues leader in steals at 2.55 per game. The Pipers will also be looking to the paint for some offense in senior center Charlie Good. Good averaged over 9 ppg last season and his .562 field goal percentage was third in the MIAC.

The Macalester Scots enter this season looking to get back to the MIAC playoffs for the fourth time in five years. Last season's team leader and All-MIAC selection Erik Jackson has graduated leaving coach Curt Kietzer with a big hole to fill. Coach Kietzer will look to sophomore Tom Conboy to fill a large portion of that hole. Conboy was named to the MIAC All-newcomer team after ranking first among all league freshmen in scoring and rebounding. Conboy led the Scots in scoring 12 times last season and also pulled down 6.5 rebounds per game. Along with Conboy, two other Scots will be looked to make key contributions to this year's team. Junior Brad Liddell and senior Brendan Bosman are both expected to be a big part of '05-'06 version of the Scots.

Saint Mary's head coach Mike Trewick is still in the infancy of his career as a college head coach as he enters his second year at the helm of the Cardinals. The same can be said for many of his players as the '05-'06 Cardinals roster does not contain a single senior. Trewick's roster has eight juniors to go along with a group of seven players who are either freshman or sophomores. The good news for Trewick is that he does return four players who saw significant time last season. These players include frontcourt mates; Eric Lear, Michael Rohr and Michael Batterman. Lear comes into the season as the Cardinals' leading returning scorer at nearly 10ppg. Rohr averaged 7.4ppg last season and Batterman chipped in with 6.8 ppg.

This season's edition of the St. Olaf Oles looks to rebound on more ways than one. Head coach Dan Kosmoski hopes his team will rebound for a 2004-05 campaign in which they went 7-18 and finished eleventh in the MIAC. Coach Kosmoski also thinks rebounding will be a key factor in whether or not this year's Oles can be a force in the MIAC. He has set a goal for his team to finish in the top three in rebounding in the MIAC and believes that this is one of the keys to making strides in '05-'06. Offensively, the Oles will be paced by juniors Jon Butala and Jon Bain. Both players averaged over 10 points per game last season and will be looked upon once again this season to put points on the board for the Oles.

Change is in the air for the Augsburg men's basketball program as a new season brings with it a new head coach and new players looked upon to step up and fill the shoes of last season's MIAC scoring leader Lucas Olson-Patterson. New head coach Aaron Griess takes over an Auggie team that returns 3 starters and 13 letter winners from a team that went 9-16 last season. Coach Griess will look to juniors Dan Graf and Kevin Keto to help make up for the loss of Olson-Patterson. Both Graf and Keto played significant roles in last season's team and their experience will be a valuable asset for the Auggies. Coach Griess is optimistic about the situation he has stepped in to and will look for his team to provide a consistent effort in 2005-06 and be a factor in the race for the MIAC playoffs.

With experienced rosters returning for many of MIAC teams this season looks to be one full of close games, excitement and surprises. Conference play tips off Wednesday, November 30th and looks to be the beginning of another memorable season of MIAC basketball.



Augsburg College Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

9-16

MIAC record (finish):

7-13 (8th)

Athletic website: www.augsburg.edu/athletics/

General Information

Name: Augsburg College

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded: 1869

Enrollment: 3,564

Nickname: Auggies

School Colors: Maroon and Gray

Arena: Si Melby Hall

Capacity: 2,200

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. William V. Frame

Athletic Director: Paul Grauer (Men)

Athletic Phone: 612-330-1249

History

First year of basketball: 1924

All-time play-off record: 17-23

Years in post-season play: 18

Last postseason appearance / result:

1999 / W (102-91) - Neb. Wesleyan.

L (85-53) - UW-Platteville

All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Aaron Griess

Alma Mater / Year: Colorado College '93

Record at school (years): 0-0

Career record: 71-61 (5 seasons)

Head Coach's office phone: 612-330-1238

Assistant coaches: Shawn Stibbins, Andy

Hannan, Josh Hawton

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Don Stoner

SID office phone: 612-330-1677

Home phone: 651-697-1393

SID Fax: 612-330-1780

Press row phone: 612-330-6430

E-Mail: stoner@augsborg.edu

2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	vs. St. Scholastica	L 58-57
Nov. 20	vs. Finlandia	L 72-71
Nov. 23	Crown College	L 79-69
Dec. 1	St. Olaf	W 86-71
Dec. 4	@ Saint Mary's	W 75-65
Dec. 6	Bethel	L 74-55
Dec. 8	@ Carleton	W 72-66
Dec. 15	North Central	W 103-56
Dec. 30	Northwestern College	W 80-77
Jan. 3	St. Thomas	L 86-74
Jan. 8	@ Hamline	L 79-71
Jan. 12	Concordia	W 76-73
Jan. 15	@ Gustavus	L 63-56
Jan. 17	Saint John's	W 84-80
Jan. 19	Macalester	L 87-73
Jan. 22	@ St. Olaf	L 83-74
Jan. 26	Saint Mary's	L 61-49
Jan. 29	@ Bethel	L 91-73
Jan. 31	Carleton	L 78-65
Feb. 2	@ St. Thomas	L 87-61
Feb. 7	Hamline	W 85-74
Feb. 9	@ Concordia	L 105-79
Feb. 14	Gustavus	L 75-62
Feb. 16	@ Saint John's	W 65-62
Feb. 19	@ Macalester	L 88-82

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 22	@ Crown	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 25	@ Pomona-Pitzer	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	@ Claremont-M-S	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	St. Olaf	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 3	Saint Mary's	3:15 p.m.
Dec. 5	@ Bethel	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 7	Carleton	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 17	Waldorf	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 30	@ Northwestern	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	@ St. Thomas	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 7	Hamline	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 11	@ Concordia	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 14	Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 16	@ Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 18	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 21	@ St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 25	@ Saint Mary's	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 28	Bethel	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 30	@ Carleton	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 1	St. Thomas	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	@ Hamline	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 8	Concordia	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 11	@ Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 15	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 18	@ Macalester	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Dan Graf (G, Jr., 6-3, Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial HS), started 19 of 24 games in 2004-05, averaged 10.6 ppg and 4.4 rpg, shot 43.9 percent from field

Kevin Keto (G, Jr., 5-8, Forest Lake, Minn.), started all 25 games at point guard in 2004-05, averaged 6.2 ppg and 2.1 rpg, also had 89 assists and 49 steals

Charlie Scott (G, Jr., 6-2, Ely, Minn.), started 8 of 21 games in 2004-05, averaged 5.4 ppg and 1.9 rpg; career totals of 4.4 ppg and 1.6 rpg (26 games).

Justin Kozlowski (G, So., 5-6, Wausau, Wis./Wausau Newman HS), started 6 of 25 games in 2004-05, averaged 6.5 ppg and 1.5 rpg, hit 25 three-pointers; two-time all-conference in HS basketball.

Zeph Jones (F, Sr., 6-4, Flint, Mich./Flint Central HS), averaged 4.0 ppg and 3.5 rpg in 12 games in 2004-05; transfer from Carl Sandburg CC (Ill.) (2001, 2002)

Grant Hemmingsen (C/F, 6-7, Jr., New Brighton, Minn./Mounds View HS), did not play in 2004-05 due to injury; started 17 games in 2003-04, averaged 5.4 ppg and 4.2 rpg

Key Newcomers

Joshua Harris (F, So., 6-5, Country Club Hills, Ill./Hillcrest HS), transfer from Olivet Nazarene (Ill.).

Matthew Huttner (G/F, Jr., 6-6, Prior Lake, Minn./Rosemount HS), transfer from MCTC

Darren Nelson (G/F, So., 6-5, Richfield, Minn.).

Key Losses

Lucas Olson-Patterson (F), All-MIAC first-team and D3hoops.com All-West Region second team in 2004-05; led MIAC in scoring (21.9 ppg in conference play), also third in rebounding (8.1 rpg),

Zac Rosen (C/F), started all 25 games in 2004-05, averaging 3.8 ppg and 3.8 rpg

Justin Olson (F), averaged 3.3 ppg and 3.2 rpg in 22 games in 2004-05

Letterwinners returning/lost: 13/9

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Augsburg College Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

For the Augsburg College men's basketball team, change is in the air. The Auggies are under the leadership of a new head coach, Aaron Griess, who returned to the Midwest after spending nine years at Chaminade (Hawaii), an NCAA Division II school, the past five years as head coach. Three new assistant coaches will also join Griess' staff.

The Auggies will return 13 letterwinners, including three starters, but will need to find scoring punch to replace forward Lucas Olson-Patterson, last season's Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference scoring leader (21.9 points per game in league play) and an all-region selection.

And the Auggies will aim to change the fortunes that have befallen the team the last four seasons, each ending without a berth in the six-team MIAC postseason playoffs. Last season, the Auggies finished 9-16 overall, 7-13 in MIAC play.

But Griess has confidence in his new team's potential, and if the Auggies can produce a level of confidence and consistency through the course of the MIAC campaign, he believes that a postseason playoff berth may not be out of the question.

"Confidence is definitely a time process. There is potential here to do some good things," Griess said. "We're hoping that we can come out and establish ourselves with our work ethic and smart play ... I think if we're consistent in our effort and in our attitude, we'll have made some great strides and we'll compete very well in our league."

Griess brings a strong resume to his new position at Augsburg. He replaces Brian Ammann, who served as Augsburg's head coach for 17 seasons before resigning midway through last season.

A three-year starting point guard during his playing days at Colorado College (1989-93), Griess served as a graduate assistant at Loras (Iowa) before moving to Honolulu, Hawaii, where he served as an assistant coach at Chaminade for four years before being named head coach in 2000. In five seasons as head coach, Griess compiled a 71-61 record, the second-most victories in program history, helping to turn the Silverswords into a consistent contender in the Pacific West Conference. He also made solid academic strides at Chaminade, generating the highest improvement in student-athlete graduation rates among Division II programs in 2002. He said that his goals for the Auggies in his first season are simple: Show improvement every day, develop a level of consistency and confidence, and play a disciplined, fundamental style of basketball that can take advantage of the team's strengths.

"Our style will be pretty disciplined. A lot of people may think that means 'boring,' but it's not. It's not boring basketball," Griess said. "We'll push the ball up the floor when we're capable of making those decisions, and we'll get better at that. We want an up-tempo game. We want to be able to score in transition, because that's a great way to get uncontested shots. In the halfcourt, we'll be very disciplined. You'll see a lot of fundamental basketball, reading what the defense does and taking advantage of the way they're defending."

Thirteen letterwinners, including three starters, return to the Auggie lineup this season. The backcourt combination of point guard Kevin Keto (Jr., Forest Lake, Minn.) and Dan Graf (Jr., Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial HS) may provide a key to Augsburg's improvement. Graf averaged 10.6 points per game last season, while shooting 43.9 percent from the field and 34.4 percent from beyond the three-point arc. Keto, a solid

playmaking point guard, contributed 89 assists and 49 steals last year while averaging 6.2 points per game, a scoring average that Griess said needs to be improved in order to generate a complete offensive attack.

Behind the duo is an experienced stable of guards who will be expected to contribute in Griess' lineup. Justin Kozlowski (So., Wausau, Wis./Wausau Newman HS) and Devin Rose (So., Granton, Wis.) were solid reserve point guards in their first seasons last year, with Kozlowski contributing 6.5 points per game and Rose contributing 5.6 points per game. Griess describes Rose as the team's top perimeter defender.

Off-guards Charlie Scott (Jr., Ely, Minn.) and Aaron Benesh (Sr., Oconto, Wis.) also return with significant experience from last year. Scott showed plenty of potential as an outside shooting threat, while Benesh saw key spot duty in the perimeter. Greg Hildebrandt (So., St. Paul, Minn./Highland Park HS) also returns in the backcourt.

In the low post, one of the key factors for this season may be the play of Zeph Jones (Sr., Flint, Mich./Flint Central HS). A strong and physical power forward, Jones played in 12 Auggie games last season, and while he averaged just 4.0 points and 3.5 rebounds per game, he showed plenty of promise for good results in the future.

"Zeph will be a huge factor ... He has a lot of confidence in his ability," Griess said. "He is strong on the inside with anything around the basket, and he's a very aggressive player who can get to the free-throw line."

Center Grant Hemmingsen (Jr., New Brighton, Minn./Mounds View HS) missed all of last season due to injury, but has the potential to be a dominant force in the inside with his 6-7, 260-pound size. In his first season at Augsburg in 2003-04, he averaged 5.4 points and 4.2 rebounds per game.

"He will definitely have an impact," Griess said of Hemmingsen. "He's a smart player who understands the game. He's a team guy and he wants to be a part of something successful."

Tait Thomsen (Jr., Prior Lake, Minn.) saw limited action the last two seasons as a small forward, but has shown plenty of promise to see more playing time due to his defensive and rebounding skills, Griess said. Sama Sandy (So., Brooklyn Park, Minn./Osseo HS) and Brighton Volkert (So., Northfield, Minn.) also return to the frontcourt for the Auggies, while Derek Francis (So., Blaine, Minn./Champlin Park HS) suffered an injury in the summer and will miss the 2005-06 campaign.

Augsburg has a small group of newcomers, but there is some hope for good results in the future. Joshua Harris (So., Country Club Hills, Ill./Hillcrest HS) and Matthew Huttner (Jr., Prior Lake, Minn./Rosemount HS) transfer into the program, Harris from Olivet Nazarene (Ill.) and Huttner from Minneapolis Community and Technical College. Harris is a 6-5 forward, while Huttner is a 6-6 swing player who has athletic ability and a strong shooting touch from both inside and outside, Griess said. Darren Nelson (So., Richfield, Minn.), a 6-5 guard/forward, also brings multi-range skills to the Auggies, Griess noted, as a player with solid size who can play both inside and outside.

Brian Jungwirth (Fr., Bloomington, Minn./Bloomington Lutheran HS), a 6-2 guard/forward, joins the basketball squad after spending the fall as a member of Augsburg's men's soccer team. Raymond Kidd (So., Minneapolis, Minn./St. Paul Arlington HS) also joins the Auggies as a shooting guard.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown
2	Zeph Jones	Sr.	F	6-4	225	Flint, Mich./Flint Central
4	Dan Graf	Jr.	G	6-3	185	Lino Lakes, Minn./Centennial
12	Justin Kozlowski	So.	G	5-6	165	Wausau, Wis./Wausau Newman
15	Matthew Huttner	Jr.	G/F	6-6	213	Prior Lake, Minn./Rosemount
20	Charlie Scott	Jr.	G	6-2	175	Ely, Minn.
22	Sama Sandy	So.	F	6-5	187	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Osseo
23	Greg Hildebrandt	So.	G	5-10	163	St. Paul, Minn./Highland Park
24	Devin Rose	So.	G	6-0	200	Granton, Wis.
25	Kevin Keto	Jr.	G	5-8	164	Forest Lake, Minn.
30	Aaron Benesh	Sr.	G	6-3	193	Oconto, Wis.
32	Joshua Harris	So.	F	6-5	205	Country Club Hills, Ill./Hillcrest
34	Brian Jungwirth	Fr.	G/F	6-2	160	Bloomington, Minn./Bloomington Luth.
35	Brighton Volkert	So.	F/C	6-3	223	Northfield, Minn.
41	Tait Thomsen	Jr.	F	6-4	193	Prior Lake, Minn.
44	Grant Hemmingsen	Jr.	C	6-7	260	New Brighton, Minn./Mounds View
55	Darren Nelson	So.	G/F	6-5	185	Richfield, Minn.
—	Derek Francis	So.	C	6-4	245	Blaine, Minn./Champlin Park
—	Raymond Kidd	So.	G	6-0	190	Minneapolis, Minn./St. Paul Arlington



Head Coach
Aaron Griess



Kevin Keto
Junior Guard



Bethel University Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

19-8

MIAC record (finish):

13-7 (4th)

Athletic website: www.bethel.edu/university/athletics

General Information

Name: Bethel University

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1947

Enrollment: 5,400

Nickname: Royals

School Colors: Blue and Gold

Arena: Robertson Center

Capacity: 1,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. George Brushaber

Athletic Director: Bob Bjorklund

Athletic Phone: 651-638-6397

History

First year of basketball: 1947

All-time play-off record: 0-1 (NCAA)

Years in Postseason Play: 1

Last postseason appearance / result:

1991 / Lost to Central College

All-time record: 684-685

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Bob Bjorklund

Alma Mater / Year: Minnesota, '73

Record at school (years): 131-78 (9)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 651-638-6395

Best time / day to reach coach: 8am-10am

Assistant coaches: Jeff Westlund, Jeff

Eklund, Tom Coyer

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Dan Berglund

SID office phone: 651-635-8537

Home phone: 651-450-7808

SID Fax: 651-638-8645

Press Box phone:

E-Mail: berdanj@bethel.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 19	Martin Luther	W 101-63
Nov. 20	UW-River Falls	W 88-62
Nov. 23	at Central (Iowa)	W 82-72
Dec. 1	Macalester	W 101-76
Dec. 3	UM-Morris	W 112-79
Dec. 6	at Augsburg	W 74-55
Dec. 8	at St. John's	L 65-60
Dec. 11	at Crown	W 82-61
Jan. 3	St. Mary's	W 92-72
Jan. 5	at St. Olaf	W 91-77
Jan. 8	Gustavus	L 79-74
Jan. 12	St. Thomas	L 73-63
Jan. 15	at Concordia	L 83-82
Jan. 17	at Hamline	W 82-73
Jan. 19	Carleton	W 77-73
Jan. 22	at Macalester	L 78-73
Jan. 29	Augsburg	W 91-73
Jan. 31	St. John's	W 71-59
Feb. 2	at St. Mary's	W 74-57
Feb. 5	St. Olaf	W 100-77
Feb. 7	at Gustavus	L 65-63
Feb. 9	at St. Thomas	L 74-57
Feb. 12	Concordia	W 85-69
Feb. 16	Hamline	W 88-71
Feb. 19	at Carleton	W 60-58
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 22	Concordia	W 79-77
Feb. 24	Gustavus	L 65-49

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	Finlandia	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 19	Tip Off Tourney	6/8:00 p.m.
Nov. 22	at Morris	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 30	at Macalester	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 5	Augsburg	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 7	St. John's	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 10	Martin Luther	3:00 p.m.
Dec. 17	Crown	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	at St. Mary's	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 4	St. Olaf	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 7	at Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 11	at St. Thomas	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 14	Concordia	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 16	Hamline	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 18	at Carleton	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 21	Macalester	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 28	at Augsburg	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 30	at St. John's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 1	St. Mary's	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 4	at St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 6	Gustavus	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 8	St. Thomas	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Concordia	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Hamline	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 18	Carleton	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Tyson Bjorklund (Guard, Sr., 6'2, 180) - 8.6 pts game, 41 3 pt FG %

Matt Fredrickson (Guard/Forward, Sr., 6'4, 185) - 7.5 pts game, 45 3pt FG%

Isaac Hinrichs (Center, Sr., 6'5, 215) - 7.4 pts game, 52 FG%

Trent Perry (Guard, Sr., 6'2, 195) - 5.6 pts game, 90 FT%

Key Newcomers

Cory Laugan (Guard, Fr., 6'0, 165, Monticello, MN/ Monticello)

Key Losses

Tim Gilbert (Guard, Graduation) - 16.6 pts game, 2 time All-MIAC

Travis Jones (Forward, Graduation) - 17.3 pts game 2 time All-MIAC, 2 time All-MIAC Defensive Team

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Bethel University Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

With eight players' returning that averaged between 14 and 22 minutes a game, Bethel has a good nucleus with varsity experience. However, Tim Gilbert and Travis Jones combined to average 34 points/game last year and replacing their scoring punch will be a challenge. Both Gilbert and Jones were two time All-MIAC players. Senior captains Tyson Bjorklund, Matt Fredrickson, Isaac Hinrichs, and Trent Perry are outstanding team leaders that know what it takes to compete in MIAC men's basketball. Fredrickson and Bjorklund were among the league leaders in 3-point field goal shooting percentage and Perry and Hinrichs have been starters for the past two seasons.

For juniors with considerable experience return as well. Charles Meadowcroft and Andy Cook were teammates at Columbia Heights High School. Meadowcroft is a versatile scorer and at 6'10 cook is a force inside. They will be called upon to be impact players on the boards as well as interior defense. Wade Blazejak returns as the starting point guard and has the proven ability to handle the pressure of the position. Steve Strom is the Royals most explosive offensive weapon. His versatility and athleticism will be used in a variety of roles.

The sophomore class consists of four varsity players. Tim Madson was out last season with an injury and will contribute immediately this season. Chris Breit has inside/outside ability and can play above the rim. Twin brothers, Bill and Ben Cook will also be vying for varsity minutes. Freshman Cory Laugan is the most likely newcomer to break into the varsity lineup in the early going.

With no double figure scorers returning, Bethel will look to its depth to share the scoring load. A balanced scoring attack is likely with several players capable of having the "hot hand" on any given night. After being out rebounded by opponents last year, Bethel will be focused on considerable improvement on the glass. The Royals will set their sights on making the playoffs for the 8th year in a row.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
3	Trent Perry	Sr	G	6'2	Arden Hills, Minn./Mounds View
5	Tyson Bjorklund	Sr.	G	6'2	Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View
10	Wade Blazejak	Jr	G	6'3	East Chain, Minn.
12	Cory Laugan	Fr	G	6'0	Monticello, Minn./Monticello
20	Tim Madson	Fr	G	6'1	Redwood Falls, Minn./Redwood Valley
22	Steve Strom	Jr	G	6'3	New Brighton, Minn./Irondale
30	Nick Jerry	Jr	F	6'2	Lake Elmo, Minn./Stillwater
33	Dean Erickson	Jr	F	6'4	Tinley Park, Ill./Andrew
35	Charles Meadowcroft	Jr	F	6'5	Plymouth, Minn./Columbia Heights
40	Isaac Hinrichs	Sr	C	6'5	Clara City, Minn./MACCRAY
42	Chris Breit	So	F	6'6	Edina, Minn.
44	Matt Fredrickson	Sr	F	6'4	Eagan, Minn./Burnsville
50	Ben Cook	So	C	6'7	Columbia Heights, Minn.
52	Andy Cook	Jr	C	6'10	Columbia Heights, Minn.
54	Bill Cook	So	F	6'7	Columbia Heights, Minn.



Head Coach
Bob Bjorklund



Isaac Hinrichs
Senior Center



Carleton College Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
17-10
MIAC record (finish):
14-6 (3rd)

Athletic website: www.carleton.edu/athletics

General Information

Name: Carleton College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 1,927
Nickname: Knights
School Colors: Maize and Blue
Arena: West Gymnasium
Capacity: 1,850
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Robert Oden Jr.
Athletic Director: Leon Lunder
Athletic Phone: 507-646-4052

History

First year of basketball: 1903
All-time play-off record: 2-13 (2-13 MIAC)
Years in post-season play: 13 (All MIAC)
Last postseason appearance/result:
04-05, L St. Thomas 75-81/ MIAC Semis
All-time record: 1058-835-2

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Guy Kalland
Alma Mater / Year: Concordia '74
Record at school (years): 278-253 (21)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-4055
Best time/day to reach coach: 8am-12pm
Assistant coaches: Jim Hayes, Ross Peterson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Eric Sieger
SID office phone: 507-646-4185
SID Fax: 507-646-5550
Press Box phone: 507-646-4052
E-Mail: esieger@carleton.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Result
11/24	at Hawaii at Hilo	L 63-78
11/27	at Chaminade	L 79-82
11/29	at Hawaii Pacific	L 74-77
12/4	at Hamline	W 90-71
12/6	at Saint John's	W 76-49
12/8	Augsburg	L 66-72
12/13	at Wisconsin-La Crosse	W 82-68
12/30	at Upper Iowa	W 68-61
1/3	at Gustavus	W 81-75
1/5	at Concordia	L 89-90
1/8	Macalester	W 77-73
1/10	St. Thomas	L 66-67
1/15	St. Olaf	W 76-55
1/17	Saint Mary's	W 64-43
1/19	at Bethel	L 73-77
1/22	St. Thomas	W 87-77
1/26	Hamline	W 70-64
1/29	Saint John's	W 62-43
1/31	at Augsburg	W 78-65
2/2	Gustavus	L 66-73
2/5	Concordia	W 74-54
2/7	at Macalester	W 74-72
2/12	at St. Olaf	W 86-73
2/16	at Saint Mary's	W 75-54
2/19	Bethel	L 58-60
MIAC Playoffs		
2/22	Macalester	W 81-77
2/24	at St. Thomas	L 75-81

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 23	at Aurora (Ill.)	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	at Chicago	3 p.m.
Nov. 27	at Lake Forest (Ill.)	3 p.m.
Nov. 28	So. Australia Inst. (Ex.)	7 p.m.
Nov. 30	at St. Thomas	8 p.m.
Dec. 3	Hamline	3:15 p.m.
Dec. 5	at Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Augsburg	8 p.m.
Dec. 10	Bethany Lutheran	3 p.m.
Dec. 29	at UW-La Crosse	7 p.m.
Jan. 2	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 4	Concordia	8 p.m.
Jan. 7	at Macalester	3 p.m.
Jan. 14	at St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Saint Mary's	8 p.m.
Jan. 18	Bethel	8 p.m.
Jan. 21	St. Thomas	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 25	at Hamline	8 p.m.
Jan. 28	Saint John's	3 p.m.
Jan. 30	Augsburg	8 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	at Concordia	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 6	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 15	Saint Mary's	8 p.m.
Feb. 18	at Bethel	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Dan Forkrud (6-5, Sr., PF) 27 games, 15.7 ppg, 7.5 rpg, 2.3 spg, All-MIAC in 2004-05
Jake Phillips (6-0, Jr., PG) 27 games, 8.5 ppg, 3.8 rpg, 4.9 apg, 34.1 3-pt FG%
Tommy Drake (6-5, So., SF) 26 games, 13.0 ppg, 6.1 rpg, 53.3 FG%, MIAC All-First Year team
Mike Kootsikis (6-0, Jr., G) 27 games, 1.2 ppg, 1.0 rpg
Brian Sharkey (6-1, Sr., G) 24 games, 1.3 ppg, 1.5 rpg
Tucker Schieck (6-5, Jr., PF) 14 games, 1.2 ppg, 0.5 rpg.

Key Newcomers

Zach Johnson (6-5, Fy., F/C, Eastview, Minn.)
Jay Melson (6-0, Fy., G, Park of Cottage Grove, Minn.)
Rodney Kuhl (6-0, Fy., G, Hutchinson, Minn.)
Bobby Schmitz (6-3, Fy., F, Hastings, Minn.)

Key Losses

Kyle Beste (6-4, Grad. SF) 27 games, 19.6 ppg, 5.3, Two-time All-MIAC
Anthony Baquero (6-0, Grad., SG) 26 games, 12.5 ppg, 3.0 rpg

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Carleton College Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

A mix of toughened veterans and vibrant rookies has the Carleton College men's basketball team entering the 2005-06 season, its 22nd under head coach Guy Kalland, with hopes of yet another successful season.

The Knights, 17-10 a year ago and MIAC Playoff participants for 13th time overall and for the 12th time in the last 16 seasons, finished third in 2004-05 with a 14-6 conference mark. Leading the Knights into this season will be a trio of returning starters in All-MIAC forward Dan Forkrud (Sr./Rosemount, Minn.), junior Jake Phillips (Brainerd, Minn.) and sophomore Tommy Drake (Eden Prairie, Minn.). "I think all of them are poised to have good seasons," Kalland said. "All three are very complete players and can shoot the ball and execute all facets of the game. They need to bring the kind of experience and performances that will carry our younger players until they're in February form, so to speak."

Forkrud ranked second on the club with a 15.7 points-per-game average while pacing the team with 7.5 rebounds per game. He finished fourth in the MIAC with a 7.7 rebounding average and 11th in the scoring race at 15.6 points per game. A versatile player, Forkrud finished first in the MIAC offensive rebounds (3.4/game), second in steals (45), fourth in blocked shots (21), eighth in field-goal percentage (51.5%) and ranked in the top 20 in free-throw shooting and assists. A three-year starter, Forkrud reached the 1,000-point plateau in Carleton's final game of 2004-05.

Drake, meanwhile, posted one of the best rookie campaigns by a Knight since the 1996-97 season by averaging 13.0 points, 6.1 rebounds, 2.4 assists and shooting 53.3 percent from the floor. His 13.2 points and 6.2 rebounds per game conference averages ranked 15th and 11th, respectively, and were the second-best totals among all rookies. He ranked third overall and tops among first-year players with a 55.2 field-goal percentage over the 20-game conference slate while finishing 12th in assists per game at 2.68 per game. Another versatile player, Drake can man nearly any position on the floor for Kalland and was one of only four players league-wide to finish in the top 20 in scoring, rebounding and assists last year.

Phillips, in his first season as a full-time starter, averaged 8.5 points and a team-high 4.9 assists and posted the second-best assist-to-turnover ratio (2.35) in the MIAC. Carleton's top returning three-point shooter, the junior knocked down 50 triples and converted on a team-high 43.1 percent of his attempts.

Those young players must replace four graduated seniors off Carleton's roster, most notably two-time all-conference forward Kyle Beste '05 and fellow All-MIAC performer and sharp shooter Anthony Baquero '05. Topping the list of newcomers is forward Zach Johnson (Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview). The all-state pick led his squad to the state title game a year ago, averaging 18.7 points and 4.7 assists per game. Johnson, who figures to start, will likely be joined in the regular rotation by guards Jay Melson (Cottage Grove, Minn./Park) and Rodney Kuhl (Hutchinson, Minn.), along with forward Bobby Schmitz (Hastings, Minn.). This meant a different approach for Kalland and his staff to integrate such a large group of newcomers.

"There's been a lot of teaching and I couldn't be more pleased with how they've handled and absorbed everything we've given them," Kalland said. "My hope and anticipation is that they'll have an unflappable game demeanor. They compete and they are mature kids. It's our job to bring them along and have them playing like sophomores heading into January." While the eight newcomers make up the large portion of the roster, it may be the play of key returnees that determines the Knights' success. Senior Brian Sharkey (Bow, N.H./St. Paul's School) appeared in 24 games last year and is a solid defender and outside shooter. He'll be expected to give the Knights a second perimeter scoring threat along with Phillips. Junior Zak Miles (Blairtown, Iowa/Benton) is making progress and Kalland expects Mike Kootsikis (Jr./Rosemount, Minn.) to join the fray at either the off-guard or small forward slot. Junior Tucker Schieck (Austin, Minn.) could also contribute up front.

Two areas where the Knights could see marked improvement over last year are on the defensive end of the floor and in the paint offensively. "I think we might be a better defensive team right now than where we left off last year," Kalland said, noting this year's roster is deeper and more athletic. "I think we have more bona fide post-up players at the wing than we've ever had here. I think we have individual threats that can take their guys inside and post their guys up strong."

"On the other hand, you don't graduate the points we did without having some holes to fill. I don't recall, in the many years I've coached, having used the word potential as much as I have this year."

Despite the losses Kalland is guardedly optimistic about his team's chances in the MIAC.

"I think we'll be a solid basketball team and as we get into January we have the chance to be a very good basketball team," he said.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/High School
11	Rodney Kuhl	Fy.	G	6-0	Hutchinson, Minn./Hutchinson
13	Jay Melson	Fy.	G	6-2	Cottage Grove, Minn./Park
15	Zak Miles	Jr.	G	6-1	Blairtown, Iowa/Benton
21	Jake Phillips	Jr.	G	6-2	Brainerd, Minn./Brainerd
23	Mike Kootsikis	Jr.	G	6-0	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
25	Reid Merriman	Fy.	G	6-0	Warroad, Minn./Warroad
31	Zach Johnson	Fy.	F	6-5	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
33	Tommy Drake	So.	F	6-5	Eden Prairie, Minn./Eden Prairie
35	Bobby Schmitz	Fy.	F	6-3	Hastings, Minn./Hastings
41	Dan Forkrud	Sr.	F	6-5	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
43	Taylor Schieck	Fy.	F	6-5	Austin, Minn./Austin
45	Brian Sharkey	Sr.	G	6-1	Bow, N.H./St. Paul's School
51	John Hanks	Fy.	F	6-5	LeRoy, Minn./LeRoy-Ostrander
53	Steve Ramey	Fy.	G	5-11	Cottage Grove, Minn./Park
55	Tucker Schieck	Jr.	F	6-5	Austin, Minn./Austin



Concordia College Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
13-13
MIAC record (finish):
11-9 (5th)

Athletic website: www.cord.edu/dept/sports

General Information

Name: Concordia College
Location: Moorhead, Minn.
Founded: 1891
Enrollment: 2,850
Nickname: Cobbers
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Arena: Memorial Auditorium
Capacity: 3,150
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur
Athletic Director: Dr. Larry Papenfuss
Athletic Phone: 218-299-4434

History

First year of basketball: 1922-23
All-time play-off record: 4-5
Years in post-season play: 5
Last postseason appearance / result:
2004-05/ Loss to Bethel in MIAC semis
All-time record: 829-1046

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Duane Siverson
Alma Mater / Year: Yankton College '78
Record at school (years): 161-186 (14)
Career record: 326-224
Head Coach's office phone: 218-299-4160
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-2pm
Assistant coaches:
John Whartnaby, Troy Odegaard

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Jim Cella
SID office phone: 218-299-3194
Home phone: 218-233-3698
SID Fax: 218-299-4189
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: cella@cord.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 22	Mayville State	L 82-84
Nov. 26	Colorado College	L 59-64
Nov. 27	University of Dallas	W 74-59
Dec. 1	at St. John's	L 79-81
Dec. 4	at Gustavus	L 57-80
Dec. 9	at St. Mary's	W 76-68
Dec. 11	at St. Olaf	L 52-53
Dec. 14	at UM-Morris	W 115-108
Jan. 3	Macalester	W 77-68
Jan. 5	Carleton	W 90-89
Jan. 8	at NDSU	L 56-71
Jan. 12	at Augsburg	L 73-76
Jan. 15	Bethel	W 83-82
Jan. 17	at St. Thomas	L 80-94
Jan. 19	Hamline	W 74-57
Jan. 23	St. Mary's	W 84-79
Jan. 24	St. John's	W 67-51
Jan. 26	Gustavus	L 57-68
Jan. 29	St. Olaf	W 81-59
Feb. 2	at Macalester	W 76-68
Feb. 5	at Carleton	L 54-74
Feb. 9	Augsburg	W 105-79
Feb. 12	at Bethel	L 69-85
Feb. 16	St. Thomas	W 69-63
Feb. 19	at Hamline	L 79-82
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 22	at Bethel	L 77-79

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	at Wartburg	8:00p.m.
Nov. 19	Chmpnshp/3rd Place	6/8:00p.m.
Nov. 30	at St. John's	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 3	at Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Dec. 7	Saint Mary's	8:00p.m.
Dec. 10	St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.
Dec. 11	at MSU Moorhead	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 13	UM-Morris	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Carleton	8:00p.m.
Jan. 11	Augsburg	8:00p.m.
Jan. 14	at Bethel	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 16	St. Thomas	8:00p.m.
Jan. 18	at Hamline	8:00p.m.
Jan. 21	Saint John's	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 25	Gustavus	8:00p.m.
Jan. 28	at St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 29	at St. Mary's	3:00 p.m.
Feb. 1	Macalester	8:00p.m.
Feb. 4	Carleton	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Augsburg	8:00p.m.
Feb. 11	Bethel	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 15	at St. Thomas	8:00p.m.
Feb. 18	Hamline	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Keith Eckhoff (G, Sr., 6-3, 185) 2005-06 D3hoops preseason All-American, 2004-05 D3hoops All-Region, All-MIAC, third in the MIAC in scoring with a 20.1 points per game average
Jason Miller (C, Sr., 6-5, 220) Led the MIAC in shooting percentage in 2004-05.
Luke Linz (F, So., 6-6, 215) 2004-05 MIAC All-First Year Team, second on the team in rebounding in 2004-05.

Key Newcomers

Cody Dyshaw (G, Fr., Montevideo, Minn.) 1,660-point scorer at Montevideo HS

Key Losses

Soren Nelson 2-Time All-MIAC, 1,000-point scorer, team leading rebounder in 2004-05 and second on the team in scoring.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 13/3

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



Concordia College Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

In the past 10 years, Concordia head men's basketball coach Duane Siverson has turned into the agent of a Hollywood star who is recognized for being one of the best supporting actors in the business but never having "star" quality. He guided the 1995-96 Cobbers to the MIAC playoff championship and a spot in the NCAA playoffs and two years ago he steered Concordia to a third place finish during the regular season and a berth in the MIAC semifinals. The Cobbers have quietly gone about their business and produced conference playoff teams in three of the past five years. They have produced rave reviews from the critics who understand how hard the Cobbers are to defeat and how tough they are to beat at home.

Like the bit actor who goes from obscurity to "overnight" success, Concordia's days of living outside the spotlight of the MIAC might soon be over. The reason for optimism on the set of the 2005-06 Cobber backlot is a cast that features a superstar in the making, solid performers throughout the lineup and a team that returns four of the five starters from last year's playoff team.

For the first time in his tenure, Siverson's team will feature a preseason All-American. Senior guard Keith Eckhoff (Alexandria, Minn./Jefferson HS) had a breakout season last year and was named to the D3hoops.com All-Region Team as well as the All-MIAC Team. This season he has already been placed on the D3hoops.com preseason All-American Team – the only MIAC player to earn the honor.

He has earned the nickname "The Big Easy" for his ability to put up huge numbers without anyone in the gym realizing that he has just gone off on one of his patented shooting sprees. Last year he scored at least 30 points in an unbelievable five games, including 31 in the team's conference overtime playoff game at Bethel. The silent assassin led the team in scoring with a 21.2 points per game average. That was almost 10 points higher than his previous best season high total. He finished third in the MIAC in scoring with a 20.1 points per game average in the team's 20 league games. He was second in free throw percentage (84.1%), fourth in 3-point field goal percentage (47.0%) and tied for fifth in assists (3.90 apg).

In overall games, Eckhoff finished third in the nation in 3-point percentage (47.9%) and 24th in scoring average.

Eckhoff also made a mark on the school's record book. He set a school record in 3-point field goal percentage this season. His 2004-05 season total of 552 points places him fifth on the school's all-time list of most points scored by an individual in a single season. In his first three seasons in maroon and gold, he has totaled 866 points. He is on pace to become the 10th player in men's basketball history at Concordia to join the elite 1,000-point career club.

The real reason for excitement in the Cobber camp is that Eckhoff will not face the tough competition of the MIAC alone. He has three players around him who are returning starters and a crew of role players who have one full season of experience under their belts.

Eckhoff's fellow captain, Jason Miller (Sr., Moorhead, Minn.), has always been a tough competitor on the inside and has had the ability to score once he received the ball on the low block. The Rhoades Scholar nominee led the conference in field goal percentage last season. He has added upper body strength in the off-season and should give Concordia a fierce frontline in 2005-06.

Joining Miller inside for the Cobbers will be sophomore Luke Linz (Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins, Minn.). Linz was named to the MIAC All-First Year Team last season. He finished the season by averaging 8.0 points per game and was tied for second in rebounding (4.2 rpg). In the final six games of the year he averaged 9.5 points and 6.6 rebounds. Like Miller, Linz will see the benefits of his time in the weight room as he has turned his freshman untapped physique into a solid structure that will be a pounding force all season long.

Eric Meischner (So., Morris, Minn.) is the fourth returning starting player for the Cobbers. He continually improved throughout the year after assuming the team's starting point guard position six games into the season. He was second on the team in assists, and started to show signs of being able to hit the outside shot towards the end of the season. His year's worth of confidence will help guide the Cobber offense, and his seasoned court sense will help him find Eckhoff in critical game-changing situations.

One of the wild cards for the Cobbers in 2005-06 will be the play of senior Mark Dixon (St. Paul, Minn./Mounds View HS). Dixon started in 15 of the team's 26 games last year and has always had the innate ability to grab rebounds and pound the glass on both ends of the court. He averaged 4.0 rebounds per game and 7.1 points last season. His intensity has proven to be one of his biggest assets as well as one of his hindrances. Last year he led the team in personal fouls and fouled out a league-high six times. Another one of the team's most cerebral players, if Dixon can harness his enthusiasm and intensity, he has a chance to become one of the fiercest players in the league.

The Cobber roster features 10 sophomores. It is a class that will add the bulk of the bench minutes as well as being able to push the Cobber starting five in practice. Several players have shown the ability to put on Eckhoff-like shooting clinics and score points in bunches. All 10 of the Concordia second-year players will be counted on to play a key role at some point during the season.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown
04	Gavin Ganab	So.	F	6-4	210	Andover, Minn./Coon Rapids
05	Luke Linz	So.	F	6-6	215	Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins
10	Jonathan Schulz	So.	G	6-2	185	Little Falls, Minn./Little Falls
12	Eric Meichsner	So.	G	6-0	165	Morris Minn./Morris Area
14	Mike Grieme	So.	G/F	6-3	185	Wadena, Minn./Wadena-Deer Creek
20	Cody Dyshaw	Fr.	G	6-2	185	Montevideo, Minn./Montevideo
22	Ryan Templeton	Sr.	F	6-4	200	Minot, N.D./Minot
24	Keith Eckhoff	Sr.	G	6-3	185	Alexandria, Minn./Jefferson
30	Anthony Boike	So.	G	6-2	175	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
32	Ryan Johnson	So.	G	6-4	180	Duluth, Minn./Duluth East
34	Brock Citterman	So.	G/F	6-3	195	Ivanhoe, Minn./Lincoln
40	Mark Dixon	Sr.	F	6-4	205	St. Paul, Minn./Mounds View
44	Jason Miller	Sr.	C	6-5	220	Moorhead, Minn./Moorhead
50	E.J. Adams	So.	C	6-7	210	Grand Forks, Minn./Red River
52	Ty Nelson	So.	C	6-8	240	Twin Valley, Minn./Norman County East



Gustavus Adolphus College

Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
22-6
MIAC record (finish):
18-2 (1st)

Athletic website: www.gustavus.edu/oncampus/athletics

General Information

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College
Location: St. Peter, Minn.
Founded: 1862
Enrollment: 2,400
Nickname: Golden Gusties
School Colors: Black and Gold
Arena: Gus Young Court
Capacity: 3,000
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. James Peterson
Athletic Director: Al Molde (GAC '66)
Athletic Phone: 507-933-7617

History

First year of basketball: 1911
All-time play-off record: 42-25
Years in post-season play: 24
Last postseason appearance/result:
2005 / L to Lawrence in NCAA 1st Rd.
All-time record: 1250-869

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mark Hanson
Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus, '83
Record at school (years): 306-110 (15)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 507-933-7037
Best time/day to reach coach: 9:30 - 11am
Assistant coaches: David Flom,
Dave Johnson

Sports Information

Sports Info Dir: Tim Kennedy
Office phone: 507-933-7647
Home phone: 507-934-2642
SID Fax: 507-933-8412
Press Box phone: 507-933-7668
E-mail: timgasid@gac.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 20	@ Luther	W 88-65
Nov. 23	Buena Vista	L 45-54
Nov. 28	Carthage	L 56-57
Dec. 1	@ Hamline	W 91-60
Dec. 4	Concordia	W 80-57
Dec. 8	@ St. Thomas	L 59-62
Dec. 30	@ Whittier	L 73-77
Dec. 31	@ Pomona-Pitzer	W 68-57
Jan. 3	Carleton	L 75-81
Jan. 5	Saint Mary's	W 74-57
Jan. 8	@ Bethel	W 79-74
Jan. 12	@ St. Olaf	W 70-67
Jan. 15	Augsburg	W 63-56
Jan. 17	Macalester	W 78-70
Jan. 19	@ Saint John's	W 65-58
Jan. 22	Hamline	W 90-56
Jan. 26	@ Concordia	W 68-57
Jan. 31	St. Thomas	W 90-80
Feb. 2	@ Carleton	W 73-66
Feb. 5	St. Mary's	W 69-50
Feb. 7	Bethel	W 65-63
Feb. 9	St. Olaf	W 58-57
Feb. 14	@ Augsburg	W 75-62
Feb. 16	@ Macalester	W 72-60
Feb. 19	Saint John's	W 82-73
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 24	Bethel	W 65-49
Feb. 26	St. Thomas	W 68-58
NCAA Playoffs		
Mar. 3	Lawrence	L 56-70

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
11/19	Luther	3:00 pm
11/22	@ Buena Vista	8:00 pm
11/28	Bethany Lutheran	7:30 pm
11/30	Hamline	8:00 pm
12/3	Concordia	3:15 pm
12/7	St. Thomas	8:00 pm
12/9	@ UM-Morris	7:30 pm
12/30	@ Carthage	7:30 pm
1/2	@ Carleton	8:00 pm
1/4	@ Saint Mary's	8:00 pm
1/7	Bethel	3:15 pm
1/11	St. Olaf	8:00 pm
1/14	@ Augsburg	3:15 pm
1/16	@ Macalaster	8:00 pm
1/18	Saint John's	8:00 pm
1/21	@ Hamline	3:15 pm
1/25	@ Concordia	8:00 pm
1/30	@ St. Thomas	8:00 pm
2/1	Carleton	8:00 pm
2/4	Saint Mary's	3:15 pm
2/7	@ Bethel	7:30 pm
2/8	@ St. Olaf	8:00 pm
2/11	Augsburg	3:15 pm
2/15	Macalester	8:00 pm
2/18	@ Saint John's	3:15 pm

Player Information

Key Returners

Phil Sowden (JR, post) 11.3 ppg, 5.6 rpg All-Conference Team
Adam TeBrake (SR, wing) 14.6 ppg, .815 FT Pct., .443 3pt Pct., 93 A, All Conference Team
John Wippler (SR, post) 2.6 ppg, 2.0 rpg
Trent Hollerich (SR, wing) 3.4 ppg, 4.4 rpg, 26 Stl
Andrew Olson (JR, wing) 9.4 ppg, .473 3pt Pct., .860 FT pct.
Trevor Wittwer (SO, wing) 4.6 ppg, MIAC All-Rookie Team

Key Newcomers

Mike DesLauriers (FY, Guard, 6-0, Minnetonka, Minn./ Benilde St. Margaret's)
Robert Schmidt (FY, Guard, 6-2, New Germany, Minn./ Watertown-Mayer)

Key Losses

Doug Espenson (graduation) 20.2 ppg, 6.8 rpg, .417 3pt Pct., 43 Stl, 48 Blk – ABCA Second Team All-America, MIAC Player of the Year, MIAC All-Defense Team, 1,000 point scorer.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/4
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



Gustavus Adolphus College Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The Gustavus men's basketball team returns four starters from a team that won MIAC regular season and post-season titles and played in the NCAA Tournament a year ago. Despite returning four starters, the Gusties will have a significantly different look due to the graduation of MIAC Player of the Year and NABC All-American Doug Espenson. Espenson averaged 20.2 points and 6.8 rebounds per game and brought the ball up the floor for the Gusties. Coach Mark Hanson will look to seniors Adam TeBrake, Trent Hollerich, and John Wippler to provide leadership and toughness to this year's squad. If this team's younger players mature as expected, the Gusties look to be in the hunt for a MIAC Playoff spot for the 11th time in the past 12 years.

On the perimeter, the Gusties return senior wings Adam TeBrake and Trent Hollerich, and junior wing Andrew Olson. TeBrake is one of two players on this year's team (John Wippler is other) that was a member of the 2002-03 squad that advanced to the NCAA Final Four and finished second. He has matured a great deal over the last three years and will be expected to provide this team with perimeter scoring, defensive tenacity, and toughness in big games. An all-conference selection last season, TeBrake averaged 14.6 points per game, while shooting 44.3 percent from behind the arc and 81.5 percent from the free throw line. Unlike TeBrake, Hollerich will not necessarily be relied on to score points, although he is capable. Hollerich's specialties are defense, ballhandling and rebounding. He passes and sets good screens on the offensive end and plays excellent on-ball and helpside defense and rebounds on the defensive end. The last of the returning trio is sharp-shooter Andrew Olson. Olson moved into a starting role last year and played well. Head Coach Mark Hanson and assistant coach Dave Flom, who leads the defense, will be looking to Olson to mature and play more consistently, while continuing to score from the perimeter. Olson averaged 9.4 points per game last season and shot 47.3 percent from three-point range. Others expected to contribute on the perimeter

include sophomore wing Trevor Wittwer, sophomore point guard Tyler Kaus, sophomore wing Kane Sivesind, and freshman point guard Mike DesLauriers. Wittwer, who earned MIAC All-Rookie honors, played in all 28 games last season averaging 4.6 points per game. He will likely move into the starting lineup or be the first player off the bench for the Gusties. Kaus and newcomer DesLauriers will compete with Olson and Hollerich at the point. It will take some time for Coach Hanson to determine if the team will use a traditional point guard or divide up the responsibilities like last year when Olson, Hollerich and Espenson shared time bringing the ball up the court and running the offense.

In the paint, Gustavus will be led by senior John Wippler, and juniors Phil Sowden, and Jay Stien. Sowden, an all-conference selection last season, averaged 11.3 points and 5.6 rebounds per game. He has started 56 consecutive games for the Gusties (every game of his collegiate career). John Wippler has shown signs of being able to score in the paint, and Coach Hanson is hoping that this is the year that he becomes a consistent scorer for the squad. Wippler led the Gusties with 16 points and 10 rebounds in a key win against Carleton last season. Junior Jay Stien, the tallest player on the squad at 6-7, has improved each season, and he is another player that Coach Hanson hopes can mature into a consistent force for the Gusties this year. Sophomore Andrew Doble will also be given the opportunity to compete for playing time. The 6-foot, 6-inch, lefty is a formidable scoring threat, who could provide a spark off the bench.

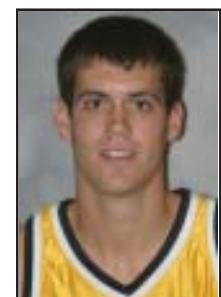
Once again, head coach Mark Hanson has put together a challenging non-conference schedule to prepare the team for the grueling conference schedule. The non-conference opponents include Bethany Lutheran (11/28), Buena Vista (11/22), Carthage (12/30), Luther (11/19), and Minnesota-Morris (12/9).

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
3	Tyler Kaus	SO	Guard	5-8	155	Saint James, Minn.
4	Kane Sivesind	SO	Wing	6-6	205	Madison, Wis./Memorial
10	Tyler Kramer	JR	Guard	5-10	165	Hayfield, Minn.
11	Trevor Wittwer	SO	Wing	6-6	185	Redwood Falls, Minn./Redwood Valley
12	Mike DesLauriers	FY	Guard	6-0	180	Minnetonka, Minn./BSM
20	Robert Schmidt	FY	Guard	6-2	175	New Germany, Minn./Watertown-Mayer
21	Trent Hollerich	SR	Wing	6-3	180	Good Thunder, Minn./LCWM
23	Justin DeGrood	JR	Wing	6-3	182	Faribault, Minn./Bethlehem Academy
30	Andrew Olson	JR	Guard	5-11	187	Owatonna, Minn.
33	Andrew Doble	SO	Post	6-6	205	Sarasota, Florida/Cardinal Mooney
34	Adam TeBrake	SR	Wing	6-5	200	St. Peter, Minn.
42	Jay Stein	JR	Post	6-7	225	Arlington, Minn./Sibley East
44	Phil Sowden	JR	Post	6-5	225	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Park Center
54	John Wippler	SR	Post	6-6	225	Vadnais Heights, Minn./White Bear Lake



Head Coach
Mark Hanson



Adam TeBrake
Senior Wing



Hamline University

Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
10-15
MIAC record (finish):
8-12 (7th)

Athletic website: www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/index.html

General Information

Name: Hamline University
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1890
Enrollment: 1,872
Nickname: Pipers
School Colors: Red and Gray
Arena: Hutton
Capacity: 2,000
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Linda N. Hanson
Athletic Director: Dan O'Brien
Athletic Phone: 651-523-2326

History

First year of basketball: 1910
All-time play-off record: N/A
Last postseason appearance / result:
1994 / L to UST 65-77
All-time record: 1154-886

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Barry Wohler
Alma Mater / Year: St. Cloud State '89
Record at school (years): 10-15 (1)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-523-2242
Best time/day to reach coach: 2-3:00pm
Assistant Coaches: Dan Perrel,
Jeremy Tiers

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Troy Mallat
SID office phone: 651-523-2786
Home phone: 651-207-6548
SID Fax: 651-523-2390
Press Box phone:
E-Mail: tmallat01@gw.hamline.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 20	at Northland	W 90-62
Nov. 23	at Martin Luther	L 66-84
Nov. 27	at Northwestern	L 66-78
Dec. 1	Gustavus	L 60-91
Dec. 4	Carleton	L 71-90
Dec. 6	at St. Thomas	L 71-77
Dec. 8	Luther	W 90-89
Dec. 18	St. Scholastica	L 71-76
Jan. 3	at St. Olaf	W 68-64
Jan. 5	at Macalester	L 57-76
Jan. 8	Augsburg	W 79-71
Jan. 12	St. Mary's	L 72-83
Jan. 15	at St. John's	W 71-62
Jan. 17	Bethel	L 73-82
Jan. 19	at Concordia	L 57-74
Jan. 22	at Gustavus	L 56-90
Jan. 26	at Carleton	L 64-70
Jan. 29	St. Thomas	W 93-91
Feb. 2	St. Olaf	W 62-60
Feb. 5	Macalester	L 73-87
Feb. 7	at Augsburg	L 74-85
Feb. 9	at St. Mary's	W 79-61
Feb. 12	St. John's	W 80-67
Feb. 16	at Bethel	L 71-88
Feb. 19	Concordia	W 82-79

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 20	at North Dakota State	2:00 p.m.
Nov. 22	Martin Luther College	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 26	Northwestern College	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 30	at Gustavus	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 3	at Carleton	3:15 p.m.
Dec. 5	St. Thomas	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Luther College	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 17	at St. Scholastica	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	St. Olaf	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 4	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 7	at Augsburg	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Saint Mary's	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 14	Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Bethel	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 18	Concordia	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 21	Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 25	Carleton	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 28	at St. Thomas	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 1	vs. St. Olaf (Metrodome)	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	at Macalester	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 6	Augsburg	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 8	Saint Mary's	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Saint John's	3:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	Bethel	8:00p.m.
Feb. 18	at Concordia	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Sam Wiener (Jr., G, 6-1, 170, Marshall, Minn.) – All-MIAC honorable mention and MIAC All-Defensive. Started 25 games last season, averaging 7.1 ppg. Second in assists in MIAC play (5.1 apg). First in steals during MIAC play (2.55 spg)

Charley Good (Sr., C, 6-6, 235, Alexandria, Minn.) – Started eight games last season. Top returning scorer averaging 9.3 points per game. Sixth in field goal percentage during MIAC play (.523).

Kyle Foster (Jr., F, 6-6, 210, Apple Valley, Minn.) – Averaged 7.6 ppg and 4.1 rpg.

Ryan Montgomery (Sr., G, 6-1, 160, Plainview, Minn.) – Averaged 6.2 ppg and 1.6 rpg

Jesse Hendricks (Sr., 6-2, 170, Hutchinson, Minn.) – Averaged 8.1 ppg and 1.4 rpg.

Key Newcomers

Jon DeRock (Fy., G, 6-2, 180, Buffalo Lake, Minn./Buffalo Lake-Hector)

Tony Thrasher (Fy., F, 6-4, 195, Hustisford, Wis.)

Nate Heussner (Fy., G, 6-2, 185, Mendota Heights, Minn./St. Croix Lutheran)

David Johnson (Fy., F, 6-5, 200, New London, Minn./New London-Spicer)

Key Losses

Brandon Aukes (F, 6-5, 177, graduation) MIAC honorable mention. Averaged 11.2ppg and 5.9rpg.

Paul Muenchow (C, 6-10, 215 graduation) Started 11 games, averaging 5.8 ppg and 3.9 rpg.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/2

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



Hamline University Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

In his first season as head coach of the Hamline men's basketball program, Barry Wohler's Pipers moved from 11th to seventh in the MIAC standings. To make that next jump into the conference playoffs, Wohler will need to the right combination of veteran leadership and youthful exuberance.

"Expectations are higher," Wohler said of the squad that finished 10-15, 8-12 in the MIAC a season ago. "We will be a much better defensive team and we have more guys that can score consistently. If we stay healthy, we can compete with everybody in the conference."

The Pipers will be very deep in the backcourt, led by junior Sam Wiener (Marshall, Minn.) and senior Jon Viemeister (Janesville, Wis.), who will serve as co-captains. Wiener was an All-MIAC honorable mention performer and selected to the MIAC All-Defensive team last season. Wiener started all 25 games at the point for the Pipers, averaging 7.2 points and 5.2 assists per contest. He was also tops in the MIAC in steals with 2.7 per game.

Viemeister returns as the Pipers most improved player from a season ago. Viemeister played in 13 games last season with one start against Concordia where he totaled 16 points in the Pipers' season-ending victory.

Hamline has a host of returning guards, including seniors Ryan Montgomery (Plainview, Minn.), Ayan Hargrove (Oakdale, Minn.), and Jesse Hendricks (Hutchinson, Minn.) and sophomores Joe Smock (Big Lake, Minn.) and Brandon Hayes (Bloomington, Minn.).

Montgomery, Hargrove, and Hendricks all started multiple games last season while Smock and Hayes each played valuable minutes.

In addition, the Pipers have added five incoming guards to add to the team's depth. First-years Jon DeRock (Buffalo Lake, Minn.), Nate Heussner (Mendota Heights, Minn.), Nicolas Hutchinson (Atwater,

Minn.), and Zev Kujolic (Minneapolis, Minn.) and junior transfer Chris Babcock (Plymouth, Minn.) will all battle for playing time.

With the abundance of guards, Wohler will continue to push the tempo with defensive pressure.

"The guys that we brought in are very athletic and have some quickness, and with our guys returning gives us more depth to allow us to play a faster style," Wohler said. "We can keep pressure on teams defensively and when we sub in maybe pick up the tempo defensively a little bit."

In the frontcourt, the Pipers have a little less depth, but have a group of versatile players who can cause matchup problems for opposing teams.

Senior center Charley Good (Alexandria, Minn.) is the Pipers' leading returning scorer with 9.3 points per game. He was also third in the MIAC in field goal percentage (.562).

Joining him are veterans Kyle Foster (Apple Valley, Minn.) and Kory Kelzer (Mayer, Minn.). Foster started 13 games a season ago with 7.6 points and 4.1 rebounds per game. Kelzer also played a significant role, playing in 15 contests.

Newcomers Tony Thrasher (Hustisford, Wis.), David Johnson (New London, Minn.) and senior Andy Seliga (Inver Grove Heights, Minn.) will be added to the mix.

Wohler believes the returning athletes have done an outstanding job acclimating the younger players to the college game – something that will only help Hamline in their conference battles.

"The veterans have been doing a great job of helping and teaching the young guys," Wohler said. "They know if they make the young guys better, they make the team better. I think we have great team chemistry."

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

#	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown
3	Zev Kujolic	Fy.	G	6-3	175	Minneapolis, Minn./Minneapolis Southwest
4	Joe Smock	So.	G	6-4	175	Big Lake, Minn./Big Lake
10	Jon DeRock	Fy.	G	6-2	180	Buffalo Lake, Minn./Buffalo Lake-Hector
12	Sam Wiener	Jr.	G	6-1	170	Marshall, Minn./Marshall
20	Brandon Hayes	So.	G	5-9	155	Bloomington, Minn./St. Croix Lutheran
22	Jesse Hendricks	Sr.	G	6-2	170	Hutchinson, Minn./Hutchinson
23	Ryan Montgomery	Sr.	G	6-1	160	Plainview, Minn./Plainview
24	Ayan Hargrove	Sr.	G	6-1	170	Oakdale, Minn./North St. Paul
30	Jon Viemeister	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Janesville, Wis./Craig
32	Tony Thrasher	Fy.	F	6-4	195	Hustisford, Wis./Hustisford
33	Nate Heussner	Fy.	G	6-2	185	Mendota Heights, Minn./St. Croix Lutheran
34	Nicolas Hutchinson	Fy.	G	6-2	185	Atwater, Minn./Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City
40	Chris Babcock	Jr.	G	6-1	190	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
44	David Johnson	Fy.	F	6-5	200	New London, Minn./New London-Spicer
45	Kory Kelzer	So.	F	6-6	195	Mayer, Minn./Watertown-Mayer
50	Kyle Foster	Jr.	F	6-6	210	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview
52	Aaron Seliga	Sr.	F	6-5	230	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./Simley
54	Charley Good	Sr.	C	6-6	235	Alexandria, Minn./Alexandria



Head Coach
Barry Wohler



Sam Wiener
Junior Guard



Macalester College Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

11-15

MIAC record (finish):

10-10 (6th)

Athletic website: www.macalester.edu/athletics/

General Information

Name: Macalester College

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1874

Enrollment: 1,850

Nickname: Scots

School Colors: Blue and Orange

Arena: Macalester Gymnasium

Capacity: 600

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Brian Rosenberg

Athletic Director: Irv Cross

Athletic Phone: 651-696-6260

History

First year of basketball: N/A

All-time play-off record: N/A

Last postseason appearance:

'04-05 / Result: L 77-81- Carleton (MIAC)

All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Curt Kietzer

Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '88

Record at school (years): 88-112 (8)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 651-696-6245

Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-4pm

Assistant coaches: Ed Prohofsky, Tom

Connell, Christopher Olley, Mike Albo,

Chris Assel,

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Andy Johnson

SID office phone: 651-696-6533

Home phone: 952-888-3752

SID Fax: 651-696-6328

Press Box phone: N/A

E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	at Wartburg	L, 80-88
Nov. 20	at Grand View	W, 74-70
Nov. 23	at Northwestern	L, 68-70
Nov. 27	at UW-River Falls	L 73-81
Dec. 1	at Bethel	L, 76-101
Dec. 4	at St. Thomas	L, 42-69
Dec. 6	St. Mary's	W, 78-58
Dec. 8	St. Olaf	W, 75-61
Dec. 31	at UW-Stout	L, 40-73
Jan. 3	at Concordia	L, 68-77
Jan. 5	Hamline	W, 76-57
Jan. 8	at Carleton	L, 73-77
Jan. 12	St. John's	W, 66-45
Jan. 17	at Gustavus	L, 70-78
Jan. 19	at Augsburg	W, 87-73
Jan. 22	Bethel	W, 78-73
Jan. 26	St. Thomas	L, 64-69
Jan. 29	at St. Mary's	W, 80-56
Jan. 31	at St. Olaf	W 73-70
Feb. 2	Concordia	L, 68-76
Feb. 5	at Hamline	W, 87-73
Feb. 7	Carleton	L, 72-74
Feb. 9	at St. John's	L, 51-68
Feb. 16	Gustavus	L, 60-72
Feb. 19	Augsburg	W, 88-82
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 22	at Carleton	L, 77-81

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	at Furman	8:00p.m.
Nov. 21	Wisconsin-Stout	7:30p.m.
Nov. 22	Northwestern (Minn.)	5:30p.m.
Nov. 30	Bethel	7:30p.m.
Dec. 3	St. Thomas	3:15p.m.
Dec. 5	at St. Mary's	8:00p.m.
Dec. 7	at St. Olaf	7:30p.m.
Dec. 14	Wisconsin-River Falls	7:30p.m.
Dec. 30	at Viterbo (Wis.)	7:00p.m.
Jan. 2	Concordia	7:30p.m.
Jan. 4	at Hamline	8:00p.m.
Jan. 7	Carleton	3:00p.m.
Jan. 11	at St. John's	7:30p.m.
Jan. 16	Gustavus	7:30p.m.
Jan. 18	at Augsburg	8:00p.m.
Jan. 21	at Bethel	3:15p.m.
Jan. 25	at St. Thomas	8:00p.m.
Jan. 28	St. Mary's	3:15p.m.
Jan. 30	St. Olaf	8:00p.m.
Feb. 1	at Concordia	8:00p.m.
Feb. 4	Hamline	3:15p.m.
Feb. 6	at Carleton	7:30p.m.
Feb. 8	St. John's	7:30p.m.
Feb. 15	at Gustavus	8:00p.m.
Feb. 18	Augsburg	3:15p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Tom Conboy (F/C, Soph., 6-7, Chanhassen, Minn. / Minnetonka / 16.0 ppg., 6.5 rpg., .470 fg%, MIAC All-Frosh team)

Brad Liddell (G/F, Jr., 6-2, Crystal Lake, Ill. / Central / , 8.5 ppg)

Brendan Bosman (F/C, 6-6, Minneapolis, Minn. / Washburn / 6.6 ppg., 3.8 rpg.)

Lars Johnson (G, Jr., 6-4, St. Cloud, Minn. / Tech / 5.2 ppg., 3.9 rpg.)

Jesse Hollender (F, Jr., 6-3, Katmandu, Nepal / Bend (Ore.) Mountain View / , 2.8 ppg., 2.2 rpg.)

Key Newcomers

Andy Stein (Jr., F/C, Rosemount, Minn. / Rosemount H.S. – transfer from Concordia-St. Paul)

Nate Assel (Fr., G, Rosemount, Minn. / Rosemount H.S.)

Key Losses

Erik Jackson (G, 17.8 ppg., 4.1 apg., 3.7 rpg., 95 3's, .470 3-pt. Pct., All-MIAC, all-region)

Wes McFarland (F, 8.2 ppg., 5.0 rpg., 2.3 apg.)

Will Moeller (G, 5.4 ppg.)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/4

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



Macalester College Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

Macalester has reached the conference playoffs three of the last four years and is eager to make another trip to the post-season this winter under ninth-year head coach Curt Kietzer. Even though all-conference and d3hoops.com All-West Region guard Erik Jackson graduated after scoring 1,345 points and dishing out 372 assists, there is plenty of optimism for a winning season on the St. Paul campus.

Last year's team finished with a .500 league record and earned the sixth playoff seed, losing a narrow four-point decision at Carleton in the MIAC quarter-finals. This year, it's a little difficult to project how this young team, with just two seniors on the roster, will do this upcoming winter, but this should be an exciting and talented Macalester team to watch. The team has some size and athleticism and when they get used to playing together could contend for another berth in the MIAC post-season.

Tom Conboy (So., Chanhassen, Minn. / Minnetonka) was named to the MIAC all-newcomer team after ranking first among all league freshmen in scoring and rebounding. Conboy led the Scots in scoring in 12 games last year and on the season provided 16.0 points and 6.5 rebounds per game while making 47.0% of his shots. He has a good outside shot for his size and will draw opposing centers away from the basket.

With the loss of Jackson, along with forward Wes McFarland and guard Will Moeller to graduation, the other Macalester veterans will be asked to step up their offensive contributions,

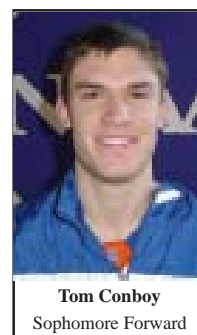
in particular guard Brad Liddell (Jr., Crystal Lake, Ill. / Central) and forward Brendan Bosman (Sr., Minneapolis, Minn. / Washburn). Liddell started half the team's game last year after transferring in from Illinois Wesleyan and in 24 minutes a game averaged 8.5 points while ranking second on the team with 41 three-pointers made. Bosman missed eight games while on a study abroad program last fall but returned to contribute 6.6 points and 3.8 rebounds from that point on. He averaged 8.7 points and 4.9 boards a game as a sophomore and now with a full set of pre-season practices behind him should emerge as one of the team's key players.

Lars Johnson (Jr., St. Cloud, Minn. / Tech) and Jesse Hollander (Jr., Katmandu, Nepal / Bend (Ore.) Mountain View) are good defensive players, with Johnson expected to take over the point guard duties. 6-7 Concordia-St. Paul transfer Andy Stein (Jr., Rosemount, Minn.) joins Conboy to give Mac two of the league's bigger low-post players, and will play a key role in the paint for the team this season. Macalester is also optimistic about the future of guard Nate Assel (Fr., Eagan, Minn. / Rosemount), the younger brother of '03-04 Macalester All-MIAC guard Chris Assel.

A difficult non-conference schedule, starting with the season-opener at Division I Furman, should toughen the young Scots up for what is always a demanding 20-game league schedule. In addition to playing Furman, the Scots also play non-conference games with Wisconsin-Stout, Wisconsin-River Falls, Northwestern (Minn.) and Viterbo. Macalester opens MIAC play Nov. 30 at home against Bethel.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown/High school
3	Trevor Jepma	JR	6-4	G	Sauk Rapids, Minn.
4	Nate Assel	FR	6-0	G	Eagan, Minn./Rosemount
13	Scott Nishimoto	FR	5-10	G	Aiea, Hi./Education Laboratory
15	Lars Johnson	JR	6-4	G	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
20	Dan Rau	FR	6-1	G	Taiching, Taiwan/Lincoln American
22	Brad Liddell	JR	6-2	G	Crystal Lake, Ill/Central
23	Tom Conboy	SO	6-7	F	Chanhassen, Minn./Minnetonka
25	Nick Hanks	SO	6-3	F	St. Cloud, Minn./Tech
30	Jesse Hollander	JR	6-3	F	Kathmandu, Nepal/Bend (Ore.)
33	Scott Martinson	FR	6-3	F	Alden, Minn./Alden-Conger
35	Terrence Robinson-Wilson	SR	6-3	F	Chicago, Ill./Wayland Academy
40	Andy Stein	JR	6-7	F	Rosemount, Minn./Rosemount
42	Matt Eddy	JR	6-4	F	Emmaus, Pa./Emmaus
50	Brendan Bosman	SR	6-6	F	Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest
55	Tom Tobin	SO	6-6	C	Tampa, Fla./King



Saint John's University

Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

8-17

MIAC record (finish):

6-14 (9th)

Athletic website: www.gojohnnies.com

General Information

Name: Saint John's University

Location: Collegeville, Minn.

Founded: 1857

Enrollment: 1,865

Nickname: Johnnies

School Colors: Cardinal and Blue

Arena: Sexton Arena

Capacity: 2,964

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dietrich Reinhart, OSB

Athletic Director: Tim Backous, OSB

Athletic Phone: 320-363-2757

History

First year of basketball: 1902-03

All-time NCAA play-off record: 4-8

Years in NCAA post-season play: 7

Last NCAA postseason appearance/result:

00-01, L 65-76- Christopher Newport

NCAA Sectional Semi's

All-time record: 992-1008

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jim Smith

Alma Mater, year: Marquette '56

Record at school (years): 634-445 (41)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 320-363-2500

Best time / day to reach coach: 8-11:30am

Assistant coaches: Bob Alpers, Jerry

Fogarty, Bruce Holmseth, Jake Zauhar

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Celest Stang

SID office phone: 320-363-3127

SID Fax: 320-363-3446

Press Box phone: 320-363-2763

E-Mail: cstang@csbsju.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 23	at Wis.-River Falls	L, 59-62
Dec. 1	Concordia	W, 81-79
Dec. 4	St. Olaf	L, 67-69
Dec. 6	Carleton	L, 49-76
Dec. 8	Bethel	W, 65-60
Dec. 10	Presentation	W, 81-70
Dec. 11	St. Cloud State	L, 56-73
Dec. 18	Coe, Iowa	L, 60-78
Dec. 31	St. Scholastica	W, 72-56
Jan. 5	St. Thomas	L, 43-72
Jan. 8	at Saint Mary's	W, 83-71
Jan. 12	at Macalester	L, 45-66
Jan. 15	Hamline	L, 62-71
Jan. 17	at Augsburg	L, 80-84
Jan. 19	Gustavus	L, 58-65
Jan. 24	at Concordia	L, 51-67
Jan. 26	at St. Olaf	W, 58-45
Jan. 29	at Carleton	L, 43-62
Jan. 31	at Bethel	L, 59-71
Feb. 5	at St. Thomas	L, 72-92
Feb. 7	Saint Mary's	W, 59-56
Feb. 9	Macalester	W, 68-51
Feb. 12	at Hamline	L, 67-80
Feb. 16	Augsburg	L, 62-65
Feb. 19	at Gustavus	L, 73-82

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 19	Wis.-River Falls	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	Concordia-Moorhead	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 3	St. Olaf	3:00 p.m.
Dec. 5	Carleton	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 9	vs. Concordia-St. Paul	6:00 p.m.
Dec. 10	at St. Cloud State	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 27	at Hawaii Pacific	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 28	at Chaminade	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 4	at St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 7	at Saint Mary's	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 11	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Hamline	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 18	at Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 21	at Concordia	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 28	at Carleton	3:00p.m.
Jan. 30	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	St. Thomas	3:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	Saint Mary's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	Hamline	3:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 18	Gustavus	3:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Paul Henrichs (Sr., P/W, 6-5, 180, Stetsonville, Wis./Medford) Three-year starter and two-time All-MIAC selection, led the team in both rebounds (9.6 rpg) and points (14.6 ppg) in 2004-05.

Last season he was second in the conference in rebounds (9.2 rpg) and 14th in points (14.1 ppg).

Matt Ohme (Jr., W, 6-2, 185, Bloomington/Jefferson) Honorable Mention All-Conference last season while scoring 14.0 ppg and leading the team in steals (1.5 spg) and assists (3.6 apg).

Scott Schafer (Jr., P, 6-7, 235, Anoka/Anoka) Averaged 8.7ppg and 5.4rpg last season

Craig Schafer (Jr., P, 6-7, 215, Anoka/Anoka) Averaged 3.8ppg and 2.5rpg last season

Key Newcomers

Ryan Lieser (Jr., Pt., 6-0, 165, Cold Spring/Rocori)

Nicholas Johnson (So., Pt., 5-10, 160, Glencoe/Silver Lake)

Tyler Westman (Jr., W, 6-3, 185, Mankato/Mankato-Loyola)

Jason Fogt (So., P, 6-9, 250, Askov/East Central)

Key Losses

Ryan Hinman (W, 6-3, 205, St. Cloud, Minn./Cathedral)

Kevin Trauscht (W, 6-3, 190, Lake Elmo, Minn./Stillwater)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 11/2

Starters Returning/lost: 4/1

Saint John's University Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The Saint John's University basketball team expects to return two seniors and five of its top players from last year's team which finished 8-17 overall and 6-14 in the MIAC. SJU will look to run the fast break and press the ball in order to use the great speed and athletic talent of this season's team in 2005-06. The Johnnies also have a record-number of transfer students this year, nine in all.

Saint John's will look to senior Paul Henrichs (Stetsonville, Wis.) as their main offensive threat. A three-year starter and two-time All-MIAC selection, Henrichs led the team in both rebounds (9.6 rpg) and points (14.6 ppg) in 2004-05 for the Johnnies. Last season he was second in the conference in rebounds (9.2 rpg) and 14th in points (14.1 ppg). The Johnnies who saw considerable action last year, and should do so again in 2005-06 are junior Matt Ohme (Bloomington, Minn./Jefferson) and junior posts Scott and Craig Schafer (Anoka, Minn.). Ohme was named Honorable Mention All-Conference last season while scoring 14.0 ppg and leading the team in steals (1.5 spg) and assists (3.6 apg). Craig Schafer was second on the team in rebounds (5.4 rpg) and third in points (8.7 ppg) last season while twin brother Scott scored 3.8 ppg and had 2.5 rpg.

SJU returns three players who saw significant playing time last year in junior Nic Pariseau (Grand Rapids, Minn.), senior Andrew Spaanem (Osseo, Minn./Maple Grove) and junior Brent Baune (Wabasso, Minn.). The Johnnies also return sophomore guard Jon Kaus (North Mankato, Minn./Mankato East) who was named to the MIAC All-First Year Team last season after tallying 4.6 ppg, 1.8 rpg and 2.4 apg.

Two players that will bring playing experience and good play to the

court this year are junior wing Tim Veunick and junior guard Zach Reif. In 2004-05, Veunick started in 11 games, averaged 2.1 rpg, 1.0 apg, 4.5 ppg and grabbed 14 steals.

Junior Varsity players from last year's team who will look to contribute this year are: Brady Brink (Waconia), Nick Burns (Chaska), Joe Conzemius (Hastings), Nick Johnson (Glencoe), Kevin Markling (Monticello) who has been hampered by a knee surgery, Chase Lenz (Okoboji, Iowa), Ryan Kettenacher (Buffalo), Kyle Lamppa (Babbitt-Embarrass) and John Berning (River Falls, Wis.).

Head coach Jim Smith expects playing time to be very competitive amongst his players this year with the addition of nine transfer student-athletes. "We are very excited about the upcoming 2005-06 season," stated Smith. "We brought in a lot of new faces and the coaching staff expects the competition level to rise within the team this year." Transfer student-athletes include: junior Tyler Westman, sophomore Jason Vogt, junior Ryan Leeson, sophomore Casey Jones, freshman Jacob Kincaide, sophomore Pat Wotta, Corey Erickson and Mike Johnson.

This season marks Jim Smith's 42nd season as head basketball coach in Collegeville. Smith is the third winningest overall and second winningest active coach in NCAA Division III basketball with 634 career wins. Besides its 20-game MIAC schedule, the Johnnies will have a tough non-conference schedule. SJU starts its season hosting Wis.-River Falls and also plays Concordia-St. Paul and cross-town rival St. Cloud State in the SCSU Classic. The non-conference schedule also includes a two-game trip to Hawaii in December. In total, SJU will have 11 home games this season, including a four-game home stretch to tip off the 2005-06 season.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown
1	Joe Conzemius	Jr.	W	6-2	180	Hastings/Hastings
10	Brent Baune	Jr.	Pt.	6-0	180	Wabasso/Wabasso
11	Ryan Lieser	Jr.	Pt.	6-0	165	Cold Spring/Rocori
12	Nicholas Johnson	So.	Pt.	5-10	160	Glencoe/Silver Lake
21	Kevin Markling	Jr.	P/W	6-5	195	Monticello/Monticello
22	Chase Lenz	Jr.	W	6-1	190	Milford, Iowa/Okoboji
24	Matt Ohme	Jr.	W	6-2	185	Bloomington/Jefferson
25	Paul Henrichs	Sr.	P/W	6-5	180	Medford/Medford
30	Tyler Westman	Jr.	W	6-3	185	Mankato/Mankato-Loyola
31	Casey Jones	So.	W	6-5	185	Alvin, Texas/Alvin
32	Brady Brink	So.	W	6-4	180	Waconia/Waconia
33	Timothy Veunick	Jr.	W	6-3	185	Milaca/Milaca
40	Nicholas Pariseau	Jr.	P/W	6-4	178	Grand Rapids/Grand Rapids
41	Scott Schafer	Jr.	P	6-7	235	Anoka/Anoka
44	Andrew Spaanem	Sr.	P	6-5	195	Maple Grove/Maple Grove
50	Jason Fogt	So.	P	6-9	250	Askov/East Central
54	Jacob Kincaide	So.	P	6-6	195	Alvin, Texas/Alvin
55	Craig Schafer	Jr.	P	6-7	215	Anoka/Anoka



Head Coach
Jim Smith



Paul Henrichs
Senior Post



Saint Mary's University

Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
5-20
MIAC record (finish):
4-16 (10th)

Athletic website: <http://sports.smumn.edu>

General Information

Name: Saint Mary's University
Location: Winona, Minn.
Founded: 1912
Enrollment: 1,300
Nickname: Cardinals
School Colors: Red and White
Arena: SMU Gym
Capacity: 1,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Brother Louis DeThomasis
Athletic Director: Chris Kendall
Athletic Phone: 507-457-1781

History

First year of basketball: N/A
All-time play-off record: N/A
Last postseason appearance / result: N/A
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mike Trewick
Alma Mater / Year: Luther 1996
Record at school (years): 5-20 (1)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 507-457-8727
Best time/day to reach coach: mornings
Assistant coaches: Nigel Jenkins,
McCain Rosonke

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Donny Nadeau
SID office phone: 507-457-1634
Home phone: 507-454-6653
SID Fax: 507-457-6640
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 20	vs. U. of Chicago	L, 67-50
Nov. 21	Southwestern	L, 72-61
Nov. 30	Winona State	L, 71-40
Dec. 4	Augsburg	L, 75-65
Dec. 6	at Macalester	L, 78-58
Dec. 9	Concordia	L, 76-68
Dec. 11	at Benedictine	L, 89-79
Dec. 12	at Dominican	W, 61-50
Jan. 3	at Bethel	L, 92-72
Jan. 5	at Gustavus	L, 74-57
Jan. 8	St. John's	L, 83-71
Jan. 12	at Hamline	W, 83-72
Jan. 15	St. Thomas	L, 70-41
Jan. 17	at Carleton	L, 64-43
Jan. 19	St. Olaf	W, 64-54
Jan. 23	at Concordia	L, 84-79
Jan. 26	at Augsburg	W, 61-49
Jan. 29	Macalester	L, 80-56
Feb. 2	Bethel	L, 74-57
Feb. 5	Gustavus	L, 69-50
Feb. 7	at St. John's	L, 59-56
Feb. 9	Hamline	L, 79-61
Feb. 12	at St. Thomas	L, 77-53
Feb. 16	Carleton	L, 75-54
Feb. 19	at St. Olaf	W, 63-57

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	at Bethany Lutheran	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 29	Crown	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	at Winona State	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 3	at Augsburg	3:15 p.m.
Dec. 5	Macalester	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Concordia	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Eau Claire Tourn.	TBA
Dec. 30	at Eau Claire Tourn.	TBA
Jan. 2	Bethel	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 4	Gustavus	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 7	St. John's	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 11	Hamline	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 14	at St. Thomas	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 16	Carleton	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 18	at St. Olaf	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	Augsburg	8:00 p.m.
Jan. 28	at Macalester	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 29	Concordia	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Bethel	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 4	at Gustavus	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 6	at St. John's	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Hamline	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 11	St. Thomas	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Carleton	8:00 p.m.
Feb. 18	St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Eric Lear (P, So., 6-5, 180, Antioch, Ill. / Antioch H.S.; 9.9 ppg, 3.3 rpg)
Michael Rohr (P, So., 6-7, 245, Bloomington, Ill. / Lake Park H.S.; 7.4 ppg, 3.5 rpg, 7 blks)
Michael Batterman (P, Jr., 6-5, 210, Fond du Lac, Wis. / Lomion H.S.; 6.8 ppg, 3.1 rpg)
Brenslley Haywood (W, Jr., 6-0, 185, Joliet, Ill. / Joliet Catholic Academy; 6.0 ppg, 2.0 rpg)

Key Newcomers

John Scurlock (Jr., G, 5-10, 185, Chicago, Ill. / Black Hawk East CC)
Olando Gulley (Jr., G, 5-7, 145, Rockford, Ill. / Sauk Valley CC)
Jarvier Pitchford (Jr., W, 6-1, 160, Chicago, Ill. / Wilber Wright CC)

Key Losses

Jeff Tendall (G/F, 6-2, 200, 10.2 ppg, 3.7 rpg, 30 3-pointers)
Dan Kloak (F, 6-4, 210, 10.5 ppg, 4.3 rpg, 74 FT)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/3
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

Saint Mary's University Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

When the Saint Mary's University men's basketball team closed out the season a year ago with a 63-57 win over St. Olaf, it was coach Mike Trewick who said, "A win like this helps you forget a lot and helps you get excited about what lies ahead."

And now, eight months later and with his first season as a collegiate coach under his belt, Trewick can hardly wait until his team's Nov. 18 date at Bethany Lutheran and the "official" start of the 2004-2005 season.

"I'm really looking forward to getting the season underway," admitted Trewick, whose team finished 4-16 in the MIAC and 5-20 overall. "Last year was a learning experience for everyone for the players and the coaching staff.

"And I think we all learned a thing or two," Trewick added. "We played a lot of young guys last year. Could we have won more games had we stuck solely to our older players? Maybe. But we knew the future of this program was with our younger guys, and they did a nice job.

"But that was last year this year, they have that year of experience under their belt, which raises the expectation level a bit."

In other words, for Trewick and SMU, the honeymoon is over which could prove to be good news for the Cardinals, and bad news for the rest of the MIAC.

"I've told this team that they can be as good as they want to be.

They can finish anywhere from first to 11th, depending on how hard they want to work," Trewick said. "I really believe that this team has the make-up to compete for an MIAC playoff spot. If we can finish with the fourth, fifth or sixth spot, that would be a great step forward for this program."

To do that, the Cardinals will rely on the one-two punch of defense and rebounding.

"It's no secret, if we are going to be successful, it's going to be because we play better defense and we rebound the basketball," said Trewick. "We are quicker and deeper than we were a year ago, which is nice, but how this group plays together as a team will go a long way in deciding what type of season we have.

"We've got a good mix of returners and newcomers, so it's going to be exciting to see how it all comes together," continued Trewick. "We don't have any seniors on the roster, so we're looking at this as a two-year project.

"Hopefully we can lay a solid foundation this year, and continue to build on that next year and for years to come."

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/H.S.
2	John Scurlock	Jr.	G	5-10	185	Chicago, Ill. / Black Hawks East CC
3	Brensley Haywood	Jr.	W	6-0	185	Joliet, Ill. / Joliet Catholic Academy
5	Mike Sweeney	Fr.	W	6-0	185	St. Paul, Minn. / Cretin-Derham Hall
13	John Gencius	Jr.	W	6-0	175	Chicago, Ill. / St. Laurence
22	Fiore Buccieri	So.	G	5-8	155	Riverside, Ill. / Riverside
24	Dan Cormier	So.	P	6-5	200	Blaine, Minn. / Blaine
25	Eric Lear	So.	P	6-5	180	Antioch, Ill. / Antioch
32	Jarvier Pitchford	Jr.	W	6-1	160	Chicago, Ill. / Wilbur Wright CC
33	Nick Carr	Fr.	W	6-3	190	Minneapolis, Minn. / Washburn
34	Terrence Smith	Jr.	P	6-1	250	Broadview, Ill. / St. Joe's
40	Alex Washington	Fr.	P	6-3	195	Hillside, Ill. / St. Joe's
42	Jack Nelson	Jr.	W	6-3	215	Springfield, Ill. / Black Hawk East CC
44	Michael Batterman	Jr.	P	6-5	210	Fond du Lac, Wis. / Lomira
50	Michael Rohr	So.	P	6-7	245	Bloomington, Ill. / Lake Park
52	Joby Svec	Fr.	W	6-4	195	Algonquin, Ill. / Dundee-Crown



St. Olaf College Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

7-18

MIAC record (finish):

3-17 (11th)

Athletic website: www.stolaf.edu/athletics

General Information

Name: St. Olaf College

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1874

Enrollment: 3,020

Nickname: Oles

School Colors: Black and Old Gold

Arena: Skoglund Center

Capacity: 2,100

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Christopher Thomforde

Athletic Director: Matt McDonald

Athletic Phone: 507-646-3250

History

First year of basketball: 1904-05

All-time play-off record: 0-3 NCAA

Years in post-season play: 4

Last postseason appearance/result:

02-03, L to Bethel 82-54

All-time record: 943-991

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Dan Kosmoski

Alma Mater / Year: Univ. of Minnesota

Record at school (years): 116-152 (11)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-3252

Best time/day to reach coach: 9 am to 3 pm

Assistant head coaches: Tom Langfledt,

John Mahal, Ryan Kershaw

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Mike Ludwig

SID office phone: 507-646-3834

Home phone: 612-203-7463

SID Fax: 507-646-3572

Press Box phone: N/A

E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu

2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 23	Luther	W 75-69
Nov. 27	Crown	W 72-50
Nov. 29	at Martin Luther	W 79-53
Dec. 1	at Augsburg	L 86-71
Dec. 4	Saint John's	W 69-67
Dec. 8	at Macalester	L 75-61
Dec. 11	Concordia	W 53-52
Dec. 29	at Lakeland	L 95-80
Dec. 30	Luther College	W 58-43
Jan. 3	Hamline	L 68-64
Jan. 5	Bethel	L 91-77
Jan. 8	at St. Thomas	L 83-56
Jan. 12	Gustavus	L 70-67
Jan. 15	at Carleton	L 76-55
Jan. 19	at Saint Mary's	L 64-54
Jan. 22	Augsburg	W 83-74
Jan. 26	Saint John's	L 58-45
Jan. 29	at Concordia	L 81-59
Jan. 31	Macalaster	L 73-70
Feb. 2	at Hamline	L 62-60
Feb. 5	at Bethel	L 100-78
Feb. 7	St. Thomas	L 79-64
Feb. 9	at Gustavus	L 68-67
Feb. 12	Carleton	L 86-73
Feb. 19	Saint Mary's	L 63-57

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 21	at Luther	7:00p.m.
Nov. 26	at Crown	3:00p.m.
Nov. 28	Martin Luther	7:30p.m.
Nov. 30	at Augsburg	8:00p.m.
Dec. 3	at Saint John's	3:15p.m.
Dec. 7	Macalester	7:30p.m.
Dec. 10	at Concordia	3:15p.m.
Dec. 28	at Hiram	1:00p.m.
Dec. 29	at Wesleyan	1:00p.m.
Jan. 2	at Hamline	8:00p.m.
Jan. 4	at Bethel	8:00p.m.
Jan. 7	St. Thomas	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Gustavus	8:00p.m.
Jan. 14	Carleton	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 18	Saint Mary's	8:00p.m.
Jan. 21	Augsburg	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 25	Saint John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 28	Concordia	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 30	at Macalaster	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 1	vs. Hamline (Metrodome)	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	Bethel	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 6	at St. Thomas	8:00p.m.
Feb. 8	Gustavus	8:00p.m.
Feb. 11	at Carleton	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 18	at Saint Mary's	3:15 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Jon Butala (G, Jr., 6-0, 191) - 10.8 ppg, 38.6% 3-point

Jon Bain (F, Jr., 6-5, 210) - 11.7 ppg, 7.0 rpg, 44.8% field goal

Key Newcomers

Brady McMahon (C, Fy, Cottage Grove, Minn./Park)

Mitch Haugen (F/C, Fy, Rockford, Minn.)

Key Losses

Pat Fraser (PG, 5-10, 170) - 6.0 ppg, 2.3 assists/game, 81.2% free throws, 52.0% 3-pointers

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/4

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



St. Olaf College Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The St. Olaf men's basketball team hopes an experienced trio of juniors can lead the Oles, who have a core of sophomores and first years that will play pivotal minutes, toward contention in 2005-06.

Juniors Jon Butala (W. St. Paul, Minn.) and Jon Bain (Austin, Minn.) will lead the charge.

Butala, an All-MIAC honorable mention selection last year, has scored 10.9 points in his 45-game career, while shooting 38.9 percent from beyond three.

Bain had a breakout sophomore season. The 6-5 forward averaged 11.7 points and 7.0 rebounds in his first season in a starting role. He got to the free throw line 127 times, which were 77 more times than any of his teammates.

Each spent parts of last season sidelined with injuries and/or illness.

Head coach Dan Kosmoski knows they must continue their leadership, for St. Olaf to have success this year.

"There is an expectation for the veterans to continue to improve," said Kosmoski, in his 12th year on the St. Olaf sidelines.

"They are going to have to provide leadership, in scoring and all aspects of their game."

St. Olaf was ninth in the MIAC in offense (65.4 points/game) and had no players in the top 15 in the league in scoring in 04-05.

Mark Bergstrom (Woodbury, Minn.) is the other intricate member of the junior class that could spark the Oles this year. Bergstrom tallied 6.2 points in just 15.1 minutes a game last year.

Sophomores Bobby Hunter (W. St. Paul, Minn./Sibley), Chad Norberg (Northfield, Minn.) and Steve Banick (Oakdale, Minn./N. St. Paul) will play more prominent roles in 2005. They could even start when the Oles open on Nov. 21 at Luther.

Hunter played 23, Norberg 20 and Banick 15 games last year.

The Oles, seventh in the league in 3-point percentage (36.6%) and eighth in total 3-pointers (124), will need a lift from the outside and it could come from another sophomore, Tucker Weisman (Edina, Minn./Breck). Weisman started some last year, had an average of 7.6 points a game and hit a team-high 32 3-pointers.

Chris Clark (Sr., Norwood, Minn./NYA) will lend support to the backcourt. Clark, the lone senior on the squad, has played in 45 games in his career.

"We are determined to be a top three rebounding team in the league," said Kosmoski of his team, which finished tenth in the MIAC in rebound margin in 04-05.

First years Mitch Haugen (Rockford, Minn., 6-5, 230) and Brady McMahon (Cottage Grove, Minn./Park, 6-8, 245) will be the Oles 1-2 punch inside. Haugen helped lead his Rockford High School team to the class AA state championship game last year.

"We were not a team of size and strength last year," said Kosmoski. "That has changed."

St. Olaf opens Nov. 21 at Luther. After two more non-conference games, the Oles play at Augsburg Nov. 30 in their MIAC opener.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown
1	Steve Banick	Soph.	G	5-9	170	Oakdale, Minn./North St. Paul
10	Matt Christensen	Fy	G	6-1	175	Northfield, Minn. /Northfield
12	Robert McDonald	Soph.	G	6-0	170	Orlando, Fla. /Cypress Creek
20	Chris Clark	Sr.	G	6-0	168	Norwood, Minn. /Norwood-Young America
24	Jon Butala	Jr.	G	6-1	182	West St Paul, Minn. /Henry Sibley
30	Greg St. Remy	Fy	F	6-2	179	Kissimmee, Fla. /Poinciana
34	Bobby Hunter	Soph.	F	6-4	190	W. St. Paul, Minn. /Henry Sibley
40	Chad Norberg	Soph.	F	6-3	195	Northfield, Minn.
42	Jon Bain	Jr.	F	6-5	215	Austin, Minn.
43	Tucker Weisman	Soph.	G	6-0	190	Edina, Minn. /Breck
44	Mark Bergstrom	Jr.	F	6-3	205	Woodbury, Minn.
50	Mitch Haugen	Fy	F	6-6	210	Rockford, Minn. /Rockford
52	Brady McMahon	Fy	C	6-8	230	Cottage Grove, Minn. /Park
54	Jake Martinson	Fy	C	6-8	200	Northfield, Minn.



Head Coach
Dan Kosmoski



John Butala
Junior Guard



University of St. Thomas

Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

17-9

MIAC record (finish):

16-4 (2nd)

Athletic website: www.stthomas.edu/tommies/

General Information

Name: University of St. Thomas

Location: St. Paul, MN

Founded: 1885

Enrollment: 5,302 (undergraduate)

Nickname: Tommies or Toms

School Colors: Purple and Gray

Arena: Schoenecker Arena

Capacity: 2,200

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Rev. Dennis Dease

Athletic Director: Steve Fritz

Athletic Phone: 651-962-5900

History

First year of basketball: 1904-05

All-time play-off record: 8-7 (NCAA)

Years in post-season play: 26

Last postseason appearance / result:

04-05 / 1-1 MIAC tourney

All-time record: 1,352-799

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Steve Fritz

Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '71

Record at school (years): 441-223 (24)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 651-962-5931

Best time/day to reach coach: 11am-1pm

Assistant coaches: Johnny Tauer,

Jon Hughes, Tommy Fritz, Don Johnson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Gene McGivern

SID office phone: 651-962-5903

Home phone: 651-686-6399

SID Fax: 651-962-5910

Press Box phone: 651-962-5934

E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 20	at Concordia-Calif.	L, 62-76
Dec. 4	Macalester	W, 69-42
Dec. 6	Hamline	W, 77-71
Dec. 8	Gustavus	W, 62-59
Dec. 11	at Winona State	L, 91-101
Dec. 29	at UW-River Falls	L, 74-78
Dec. 30	Wartburg	L, 71-73
Jan. 3	at Augsburg	W, 86-74
Jan. 5	at St. John's	W, 72-43
Jan. 8	St. Olaf	W, 83-56
Jan. 10	at Carleton	W, 67-66
Jan. 12	at Bethel	W, 72-63
Jan. 15	at St. Mary's	W, 70-41
Jan. 17	Conc.-M'head	W, 94-80
Jan. 22	Carleton	L, 77-87
Jan. 26	at Macalester	W, 69-64
Jan. 29	at Hamline	L, 91-93
Jan. 31	at Gustavus	L, 80-90
Feb. 2	Augsburg	W, 87-61
Feb. 5	St. John's	W, 92-72
Feb. 7	at St. Olaf	W, 79-64
Feb. 9	Bethel	W, 74-57
Feb. 12	St. Mary's	W, 77-53
Feb. 16	at Conc.-M'head	L, 63-69
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 24	Carleton	W, 85-75
Feb. 26	at Gustavus	L, 58-68

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	vs. UW-Stout	TBA
Nov. 19	vs. Kalamazoo	TBA
Nov. 30	Carleton	8:00p.m.
Dec. 3	at Macalester	3:00p.m.
Dec. 5	at Hamline	8:00p.m.
Dec. 7	at Gustavus	8:00p.m.
Dec. 21	at UW-LaCrosse	7:00p.m.
Dec. 29	@ River Falls Tourn.	TBA
Dec. 30	@ River Falls Tourn.	TBA
Jan. 2	Augsburg	8:00p.m.
Jan. 4	St. John's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 7	at St. Olaf	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 11	Bethel	8:00p.m.
Jan. 14	St. Mary's	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Conc.-Moorhead	8:00p.m.
Jan. 21	at Carleton	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 25	Macalester	8:00p.m.
Jan. 28	Hamline	3:15 p.m.
Jan. 30	Gustavus	8:00p.m.
Feb. 1	at Augsburg	8:00p.m.
Feb. 4	at St. John's	3:00p.m.
Feb. 6	St. Olaf	8:00p.m.
Feb. 8	at Bethel	8:00p.m.
Feb. 11	at St. Mary's	3:15 p.m.
Feb. 15	Conc.-Moorhead	8:00p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Danny Peterson (6-4, SR, F) last two seasons: 52 games, 72% FT, 409 points, 232 rebounds

Issac Rosefelt (6-9, JR, F-C) All-MIAC, 13.7 ppg, 11.8 rpg, 54% FG, 14 double-doubles

Bryan Schnettler (6-2, JR, G) Conf. Sixth Man of Year; 10.8 ppg; 86% FT; 49.3% 3FG, 6th D-III

Joey Shimek (6-6, SR, F-C) All-MIAC; 12.7 ppg, 7.2 rpg, 71% FT, 63% FG

Sean Sweeney (5-11, SR, Pt. G) 9.7 ppg, 5.4 apg, 2.7 rpg, 80% FT; led MIAC in assists

Alex Weaver (6-2, SR, G-F) Last two seasons: 40 games, 200 career points, 25 3-pointers, 85% FT

Key Newcomers

Mike Keating (6-5, JR, F, St. Paul/Cretin-Derham Hall) HS all-stater; transfer from Div. II St.

Michael's (Vt.); 2-year starter, 754 points; D-II Freshman All-American in 2002-03

Lonnie Robinson (6-2, FR, G, Osseo High) HS all-stater; pitcher on UST's 2005 baseball team

Brian Sames (6-1, FR, G, Shakopee) Played on state champion basketball team in 2005

B.J. Viau (6-3, FR, G, Eastview) Played on state runner-up basketball team in 2005

Key Losses

Neal Anderson (Grad, G) 150 career 3-point baskets; 04-05: 14 ppg, 91% FT

Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/5

Starters returning/lost: 4/1



University of St. Thomas

Men's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

St. Thomas men's basketball had one of those "almost" seasons in 2004-05.

Almost won 3-5 more games. Almost won the conference title. Almost went unbeaten at home. Almost got a road upset in the conference playoff finals as it tied Gustavus with 2:00 left only to lose 68-58. Almost made the NCAA playoff field. Almost had five players average in double-figures in scoring (No. 5 averaged 9.7 ppg).

Five losses by six or less points or in overtime dropped the Tommies to a 17-9 finish. Although unranked and virtually invisible outside Minnesota, Coach Steve Fritz' team will have some opportunities for some regional and even national attention in 2005-06.

The Toms graduated 3-point shooting ace Neal Anderson (150 career treys). But the Tommies returned seven of their top eight players and added a strong recruiting class. That mix should turn Fritz' 26th season into a lively one as he looks to get his team into the MIAC playoffs for the 18th time in the last 19 seasons.

"With our 17-9 finish last season, and the number of people we have back, you could say we're guardedly optimistic about this season," Fritz said. "We're hoping we have the pieces to make a run at a conference title. With seven seniors we have good leadership and the potential to be pretty strong."

The senior class includes all-conference forward Joey Shimek, HM All-MIAC point guard Sean Sweeney and versatile, unselfish players Danny Peterson and Alex Weaver.

The Tommies have one of the best trios of juniors in Division III with 6-8 Isaac Rosefelt (10th in D-III rebounding last season), 6-2 Bryan Schnettler (6th in D-III 3FG%) and 6-5 transfer Mike Keating, a two-year starter at Division II St. Michael's (Vt.). Keating grew up 15 blocks from the UST campus, was Joe Mauer's teammate at Cretin-Derham Hall, and as a senior was a Minnesota Mr. Basketball finalist.

Other new faces on the varsity include Lonnie Robinson, an all-stater from Osseo who pitched for the Toms' conference champion baseball team last season; and two guards who were in the Minnesota state tourney championship games last March — Shakopee's Brian Sames and Eastview's B.J. Viau.

Fritz expects Gustavus and Carleton to make championship runs again, and said teams like St. John's, Concordia and Hamline are poised to climb back into the top tier.

This will be the 25th season of basketball at UST's Schoenecker Arena, where UST went 10-1 last season and is 229-71 all-time in 300 varsity men's games. UST also plays seven of its 10 January games at home.

The Toms' non-conference schedule includes games vs. Wisconsin state schools Stout, River Falls and LaCrosse.

St. Thomas' MIAC schedule starts at home Nov. 30 vs. Carleton, a team the Tommies went 2-1 against last season in three exciting games. UST then has back-to-back-to back conference road tests vs. Macalester, Hamline and Gustavus Dec. 3, 5 and 7.

"We'll find out a lot about ourselves very early," Fritz said.

2005-06 Men's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/HS
3	Sean Sweeney	SR	G	5-11	170	St. Paul/Cretin Derham Hall
4	Andrew Dwyer	JR	G	6-2	170	Shorewood, Wis./Milwaukee Marquette
10	Luke Vlatkovich	SR	G	6-1	185	Minneapolis/Holy Angels
12	Bryan Schnettler	JR	G	6-2	185	Sartell
14	Danny Peterson	SR	G-F	6-4	190	New Brighton/Irondale
20	Brian Sames	FR	G	6-1	155	Shakopee
22	Alex Weaver	SR	G	6-2	190	Arden Hills/Mounds View
24	Lonnie Robinson	SO	G	6-2	185	Brooklyn Park/Osseo
30	B.J. Viau	FR	G	6-3	190	Apple Valley/Eastview
32	Berker Tas	SR	F	6-3	200	Ankara, Turkey/White Bear Lake
34	Dan Grant	JR	G	6-2	200	Eden Prairie
40	Joey Shimek	SR	F	6-6	220	Prior Lake
42	Isaac Rosefelt	JR	C	6-8	210	St. Paul/St. Thomas Academy
44	Mike Keating	JR	F	6-6	225	St. Paul/Cretin-Derham Hall
54	Nate Worrell	SR	C	6-9	215	Eagle River, Alaska



MIAC Men's Basketball

History and Records

MIAC Titles Won or Shared (1920-2005)

	No. of Titles	Last Title
University of St. Thomas	20	2002-03
Hamline University	19	1959-60
Gustavus Adolphus College	16	2004-05
Augsburg College	13	1998-99
Saint John's University	7	2000-01
* UM-Duluth	4	1961-62
St. Olaf College	3	1988-89
Concordia College	3	1982-83
Carleton College	3	1922-23
Macalester College	2	1980-81
Saint Mary's University	2	1939-40

* No Longer a Member of the MIAC

All-Time MIAC Team Records

Points Scored:

Game:	128	Gustavus (vs. St. Olaf)	2/19/94
Season:	2542	St. Thomas (All Games)	1971-72

Field Goals:

Game:	50	Augsburg (vs. Concordia)	2/6/74
Season:	941	St. John's	1977-78

Field Goal Percentage:

Game:	.800	Gustavus (vs. St. Olaf)	2/19/94
Season:	.547	Hamline	1976-77

Free Throws:

Game:	39	Augsburg (vs. Hamline)	1982-83
Season:	560	St. John's	1977-78

Free Throw Percentage:

Game:	1.000	Concordia (16/16) (vs. AUG)	12/05/01
Season:	.792	St. Olaf	1979-80

Rebounds:

Game:	65	Bethel (vs. Macalester)	1/10/80
Season:	1341	St. John's	1961-62

All-Time MIAC Individual Records

Points Scored:

Game:	52	Devean George, AUG (vs. CAR)	1/16/99
Season:	685	Al Frost, HAM	1967-68
Career:	2357	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79

Field Goals:

Game:	22	Geoffrey McCray, StO.	1/31/76
Season:	421	Brian Ammann, AUG	1984-85
Career:	833	Brian Ammann, AUG	1981-85

Field Goal Percentage:

Game:	1.000	Kipp Christianson, SJU (11/11 vs. MAC)	1/13/97
	1.000	Tim Brown, GAC (9-9 vs BU)	2/18/04
Season:	.766	Travis Weiss, SJU	1993-94
Career:	.732	Travis Weiss, SJU	1990-94

Free Throws:

Game:	21	D.L. Smith, GAC. (vs. UM-Duluth)	1/9/57
Season:	162	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1977-78
Career:	638	Dave Theis, SMU	1955-59

Free Throw Percentage:

Game:	100 %	Keith Eckhoff, CON (16-16 vs BU)	2/2/04
Season:	.971	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-78
Career:	.879	Dave Boots, AUG	1977-79

Rebounds:

Game:	33	Mel Kohorst, SJU (vs. Augsburg)	2/19/62
Season:	375	Mel Kohorst, SJU	1961-62
Career:	1093	Frank Wachlarowicz, SJU	1975-79

3-Point Field Goals:

Game:	11	Larry Bassett, SJU (vs. Macalester)	1991-92
	11	Bryan Flam, CON (vs. St. Olaf)	1989-90
Season:	78	Jason Sorenson, CON	1995-96
Career:	248	Kip Sparby, UST	1996-00

All-Time MIAC Champions

Year	Champion	Year	Champion	Year	Champion	Year	Champion
1920-21	Carleton	1942-43	Hamline	1964-65	Augsburg	1986-87	St. John's
1921-22	Carleton	1943-44	No Champion	1965-66	St. Thomas	1987-88	Gustavus
1922-23	Carleton	1944-45	No Champion	1966-67	St. Thomas	1988-89	St. Olaf
1923-24	St. Thomas	1945-46	Augsburg	1967-68	Gustavus		St. Thomas
1924-25	Gustavus		St. Thomas	1968-69	St. John's	1989-90	St. Thomas
1925-26	Gustavus	1946-47	Hamline	1969-70	St. Thomas	1990-91	Gustavus
1926-27	Augsburg	1947-48	Hamline	1970-71	St. Thomas		St. Thomas
1927-28	Gustavus	1948-49	Hamline	1971-72	St. Thomas	1991-92	Gustavus
1928-29	St. Olaf		St. Thomas	1972-73	St. Thomas		St. Thomas
1929-30	St. Olaf	1949-50	Hamline	1973-74	St. Thomas	1992-93	St. John's
1930-31	Concordia	1950-51	Hamline	1974-75	Augsburg	1993-94	St. Thomas
1931-32	Hamline	1951-52	Hamline		Gustavus	1994-95	St. Thomas
1932-33	Hamline	1952-53	Hamline	1975-76	Augsburg	1995-96	Gustavus
1933-34	Hamline	1953-54	Gustavus	1976-77	Augsburg	1996-97	Gustavus
1934-35	Hamline	1954-55	Gustavus	1977-78	St. John's	1997-98	Augsburg
1935-36	Hamline	1955-56	Gustavus	1978-79	St. John's	1998-99	Augsburg
1936-37	Macalester	1956-57	Hamline	1979-80	Augsburg	1999-2000	St. Thomas
1937-38	Gustavus	1957-58	UM-Duluth	1980-81	Macalester	2000-01	St. John's
	Hamline	1958-59	UM-Duluth		St. Thomas	2001-02	St. Thomas
1938-39	Hamline	1959-60	Hamline	1981-82	Concordia	2002-03	St. Thomas
	St. Mary's	1960-61	UM-Duluth	1982-83	Concordia	2003-04	Gustavus
1939-40	St. Mary's	1961-62	UM-Duluth	1983-84	Augsburg	2004-05	Gustavus
1940-41	Hamline	1962-63	Augsburg	1984-85	Augsburg		
1941-42	Hamline	1963-64	Augsburg	1985-86	St. John's		

MIAC Teams in the NCAA Tournament

Team	Yrs. Participated	Yrs.	Won	Lost	Pct.	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th
Augsburg	1985-98-99	3	1	4	.200	0	0	0	0
Bethel	1991	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Concordia	1996	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
Gustavus	1987-89-92-96-97-98-99-2001-02-03-04-05	12	19	12	.612	0	1	0	0
Hamline	1975-77	2	4	3	.571	0	1	0	1
St. Johns	1985-86-88-93-95-2000-01	7	4	8	.333	0	0	0	0
St. Thomas	1990-93-94-95-2000-02	6	8	7	.533	0	0	0	1



MIAC Men's Basketball Awards & Honors

2004-2005 Awards

All-MIAC Team

Name	School	Yr	Hometown
Neal Anderson	St. Thomas	Sr.	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Anthony Baquero	Carleton	Sr.	Rosemount, Minn.
Kyle Beste	Carleton	Sr.	St. Louis Park, Minn.
Keith Eckhoff	Concordia	Jr.	Alexandria, Minn.
Doug Espenson	Gustavus	Sr.	Mankato, Minn.
Dan Forkrud	Carleton	Jr.	Rosemount, Minn.
Tim Gilbert	Bethel	Sr.	Plymouth, Minn.
Paul Henrichs	St. John's	Jr.	Stetsonville, Wis.
Erik Jackson	Macalester	Sr.	Evergreen, Colo.
Travis Jones	Bethel	Sr.	Willmar, Minn.
Soren Nelson	Concordia	Sr.	Twin Valley, Minn.
Lucas Olson-Patterson	Augsburg	Sr.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Isaac Rosefelt	St. Thomas	So.	St. Paul, Minn.
Joey Shimek	St. Thomas	Jr.	Prior Lake, Minn.
Phil Sowden	Gustavus	So.	Brooklyn Park, Minn.
Adam TeBrake	Gustavus	Jr.	St. Peter, Minn.

All-Defensive Team

Name	School	Yr	Hometown
Kyle Beste	Carleton	Sr.	St. Louis Park, Minn.
Doug Espenson	Gustavus	Sr.	Mankato, Minn.
Erik Jackson	Macalester	Sr.	Evergreen, Colo.
Travis Jones	Bethel	Sr.	Willmar, Minn.
Sam Wiener	Hamline	So.	Marshall, Minn.

All-First Year Team

Name	School	Yr	Hometown
Tommy Drake	Carleton	Fy.	Eden Prairie, Minn.
Tom Conboy	Macalester	Fy.	Chanhassen, Minn.
Jon Kaus	St. John's	Fy.	North Mankato, Minn.
Luke Linz	Concordia	Fy.	Watkins, Minn.
Trevor Wittwer	Gustavus	Fy.	Redwood Falls, Minn.

Player of the Year

Doug Espenson Gustavus Sr. Mankato, Minn.

Sixth Man of the Year

Bryan Schnettler St. Thomas So. Sartell, Minn.

Coach of the Year

Mark Hanson Gustavus

NCAA Tournament Participants

Gustavus Adolphus College (Lost in first round of NCAA tournament)

MIAC Men's Basketball

Player of the Week Honorees

Date	Player
11/22/04	Travis Jones, Bethel
11/29/04	Erik Jackson, Macalester
12/06/04	Doug Espenson, Gustavus
12/13/04	Kyle Beste, Carleton
1/10/05	Keith Eckhoff, Concordia
1/12/05	Doug Espenson, GAC/ Travis Jones, BU
1/17/05	Isaac Rosefelt, St. Thomas
1/24/05	Lucas Olson-Patterson, Augsburg
1/31/05	Kyle Beste, Carleton
2/07/05	Andrew Olson, Gustavus
2/14/05	Dan Forkrud, Carleton
2/21/05	Doug Espenson, Gustavus
2/28/05	Doug Espenson, Gustavus

MVP & Coach of the Year Award History

MIAC Most Valuable Players

1990	Scott Thompson, St. Thomas
1991	Dale Turnquist, Bethel
1992	Jay Klagge, Gustavus
1993	Gerrick Monroe, Carleton
1994	Brent Longval, St. Thomas / Travis Weiss, St. John's
1995	Karnell James, St. Thomas
1996	Scott Lauinger, Gustavus
1997	Karnell James, St. Thomas
1998	Devean George, Augsburg
1999	Devean George, Augsburg
2000	Troy Bigalke, St. John's / Jeoffrey Reed, Augsburg
2001	Troy Bigalke, St. John's
2002	Mark Buri, St. Thomas
2003	Andy Gilbert, Bethel
2004	Ben Van Thorre, Macalester
2005	Doug Espenson, Gustavus

MIAC Coach of the Year Winners

1990	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1991	S. Fritz, St. Thomas / M. Hanson, Gustavus / G. Palke, Bethel
1992	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1992	Jim Smith, St. John's
1994	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1995	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1996	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1997	Mark Hanson, Gustavus / Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
1998	Brian Ammann, Augsburg / Mark Hanson, Gustavus
1999	Brian Ammann, Augsburg
2000	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2001	Jim Smith, St. John's
2002	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2003	Steve Fritz, St. Thomas
2004	Mark Hanson, Gustavus
2005	Mark Hanson, Gustavus



MIAC Men's Basketball

2004-05 Individual Statistics

SCORING

##	Player-Team	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	LucasOlson-Patterson-AUG.	165	40	67	437	21.9
2.	Doug Espenson-GAC.....	140	38	88	406	20.3
3.	Keith Eckhoff-CC.....	125	47	106	403	20.1
4.	Kyle Beste-CAR.....	154	2	79	389	19.5
5.	Erik Jackson-MAC.....	121	78	47	367	18.4
6.	Travis Jones-BU.....	115	52	44	326	18.1
7.	Tim Gilbert-BU.....	114	44	74	346	17.3
8.	Tom Conboy-MAC.....	133	7	56	329	16.5
9.	Soren Nelson-CC.....	119	21	66	325	16.2
10.	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	111	41	57	320	16.0
11.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	118	17	59	312	15.6
12.	Neal Anderson-UST.....	110	55	23	298	14.9
13.	Matt Ohme-SJU.....	96	35	57	284	14.2
14.	Paul Henrichs-SJU.....	114	0	55	283	14.1
15.	Tommy Drake-CAR.....	90	26	44	250	13.2

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	68	157	225	11.2
2.	Paul Henrichs-SJU.....	20	62	122	184	9.2
3.	LucasOlson-Patterson-AUG.	20	48	113	161	8.1
4.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	68	86	154	7.7
5.	Joey Shimek-UST.....	20	50	100	150	7.5
6.	Jon Bain-STO.....	18	56	75	131	7.3
7.	Doug Espenson-GAC.....	20	36	105	141	7.1
8.	Tom Conboy-MAC.....	20	48	81	129	6.4
9.	Brandon Aukes-HU.....	20	32	96	128	6.4
10.	Travis Jones-BU.....	18	28	86	114	6.3

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Jason Miller-CC.....	20	78	116	.672
2.	Joey Shimek-UST.....	20	101	160	.631
3.	Tommy Drake-CAR.....	19	90	163	.552
4.	Craig Schafer-SJU.....	20	80	148	.541
5.	Neal Anderson-UST.....	20	110	209	.526
6.	Charley Good-HU.....	18	57	109	.523
7.	Bryan Schnettler-UST.....	19	73	141	.518
8.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	118	229	.515
9.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	92	181	.508
10.	Soren Nelson-CC.....	20	119	235	.506

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Sean Sweeney-UST.....	20	115	5.75
2.	Sam Weiner-HU.....	20	102	5.10
3.	Jake Phillips-CAR.....	20	101	5.05
4.	Erik Jackson-MAC.....	20	84	4.20
5.	Tim Gilbert-BU.....	20	78	3.90
	Keith Eckhoff-CC.....	20	78	3.90
7.	Kevin Keto-AUG.....	20	73	3.65
8.	Eric Meichsner-CC.....	20	68	3.40
	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	68	3.40
10.	Matt Ohme-SJU.....	20	65	3.25

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Andrew Olson-GAC.....	20	45	53	.849
2.	Keith Eckhoff-CC.....	20	106	126	.841
3.	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	57	69	.826
4.	Jeff Tendall-SMU.....	16	39	48	.812
5.	Tim Gilbert-BU.....	20	74	92	.804
	Michael Rohr-SMU.....	18	37	46	.804
7.	Anthony Baquero-CAR.....	20	41	51	.804
8.	Erik Jackson-MAC.....	20	47	59	.797
9.	Brandon Aukes-HU.....	20	63	82	.768
10.	Soren Nelson-CC.....	20	66	86	.767

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Sam Weiner-HU.....	20	51	2.55
2.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	45	2.25
3.	Kevin Keto-AUG.....	20	40	2.00
4.	Tim Gilbert-BU.....	20	39	1.95
5.	Kyle Beste-CAR.....	20	37	1.85
6.	Travis Jones-BU.....	18	31	1.72
7.	Dan Graf-AUG.....	19	31	1.63
8.	Sean Sweeney-UST.....	20	32	1.60
	LucasOlson-Patterson-AUG.	20	32	1.60
10.	Erik Jackson-MAC.....	20	30	1.50

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Bryan Schnettler-UST.....	60	117	.513
2.	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	41	84	.488
3.	Andrew Olson-GAC.....	39	81	.481
4.	Keith Eckhoff-CC.....	47	100	.470
5.	Erik Jackson-MAC.....	78	166	.470
6.	Neal Anderson-UST.....	55	119	.462
7.	Tommy Drake-CAR.....	26	58	.448
8.	Doug Espenson-GAC.....	38	86	.442
9.	Travis Jones-BU.....	52	120	.433
10.	Jake Phillips-CAR.....	38	91	.418

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Erik Jackson-MAC.....	20	78	3.90
2.	Bryan Schnettler-UST.....	19	60	3.16
3.	Travis Jones-BU.....	18	52	2.89
4.	Anthony Baquero-CAR.....	20	55	2.75
	Neal Anderson-UST.....	20	55	2.75
6.	Keith Eckhoff-CC.....	20	47	2.35
7.	Tyson Bjorklund-BU.....	20	45	2.25
8.	Tim Gilbert-BU.....	20	44	2.20
9.	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	41	2.05
10.	LucasOlson-Patterson-AUG.	20	40	2.00

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Travis Jones-BU.....	18	40	2.22
2.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	40	2.00
3.	Doug Espenson-GAC.....	20	32	1.60
4.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	21	1.05
5.	Charles Meadowcroft-BU...	17	16	0.94
6.	Soren Nelson-CC.....	20	17	0.85
7.	Jon Bain-STO.....	18	15	0.83
8.	Dan Cormier-SMU.....	18	14	0.78
9.	Adam TeBrake-GAC.....	20	15	0.75
	Paul Muenchow-HU.....	20	15	0.75
	Tim Gilbert-BU.....	20	15	0.75

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Dan Forkrud-CAR.....	20	68	3.40
	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	68	3.40
3.	Jon Bain-STO.....	18	56	3.11
4.	Paul Henrichs-SJU.....	20	62	3.10
5.	Joey Shimek-UST.....	20	50	2.50

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Isaac Rosefelt-UST.....	20	157	7.85
2.	Paul Henrichs-SJU.....	20	122	6.10
3.	LucasOlson-Patterson-AUG.	20	113	5.65
4.	Doug Espenson-GAC.....	20	105	5.25
5.	Joey Shimek-UST.....	20	100	5.00



MIAC Men's Basketball

2004-2005 Team Statistics

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Bethel University...	20	13-7	1558	77.9
2.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	16-4	1542	77.1
3.	Carleton College...	20	14-6	1488	74.4
4.	Concordia College...	20	11-9	1482	74.1
5.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	18-2	1476	73.8
6.	Macalester College..	20	10-10	1432	71.6
7.	Augsburg College....	20	7-13	1417	70.8
8.	Hamline University..	20	8-12	1413	70.7
9.	St. Olaf College....	20	3-17	1272	63.6
10.	Saint John's Univ...	20	6-14	1245	62.2
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	4-16	1212	60.6

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	1266	63.3
2.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	1305	65.2
3.	Carleton College...	20	1307	65.3
4.	Saint John's Univ...	20	1384	69.2
5.	Bethel University...	20	1407	70.3
6.	Macalester College..	20	1409	70.4
7.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	1441	72.1
8.	Concordia College...	20	1456	72.8
9.	St. Olaf College....	20	1466	73.3
10.	Hamline University..	20	1548	77.4
	Augsburg College....	20	1548	77.4

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	77.1	65.2	+11.8
2.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	73.8	63.3	+10.5
3.	Carleton College...	20	74.4	65.3	+9.1
4.	Bethel University...	20	77.9	70.3	+7.6
5.	Concordia College...	20	74.1	72.8	+1.3
6.	Macalester College..	20	71.6	70.4	+1.2
7.	Augsburg College....	20	70.8	77.4	-6.6
8.	Hamline University..	20	70.7	77.4	-6.8
9.	Saint John's Univ...	20	62.2	69.2	-6.9
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	63.6	73.3	-9.7
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	60.6	72.1	-11.5

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Concordia College...	20	337	450	.749
2.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	263	359	.733
3.	Hamline University..	20	273	373	.732
4.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	268	372	.720
5.	Carleton College...	20	260	363	.716
6.	Bethel University...	20	242	339	.714
7.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	314	443	.709
8.	Macalester College..	20	258	385	.670
9.	Augsburg College....	20	279	421	.663
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	206	315	.654
11.	Saint John's Univ...	20	211	326	.647

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Concordia College...	20	519	979	.530
2.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	513	1034	.496
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	557	1137	.490
4.	Carleton College...	20	532	1163	.457
5.	Macalester College..	20	502	1136	.442
6.	Hamline University..	20	519	1176	.441
7.	Bethel University...	20	555	1267	.438
8.	Saint John's Univ...	20	475	1146	.414
9.	Augsburg College....	20	507	1228	.413
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	471	1156	.407
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	411	1033	.398

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	451	1148	.393
2.	Bethel University...	20	506	1195	.423
3.	Carleton College...	20	498	1151	.433
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	477	1075	.444
5.	Macalester College..	20	520	1167	.446
6.	Saint John's Univ...	20	472	1050	.450
7.	Hamline University..	20	513	1122	.457
8.	Concordia College...	20	528	1145	.461
9.	St. Olaf College....	20	544	1171	.465
10.	Augsburg College....	20	550	1172	.469
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	502	1059	.474

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg	Margin
1.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	770	38.5	614	30.7	+7.8
2.	Concordia College...	604	30.2	515	25.8	+4.5
3.	Saint John's Univ...	707	35.3	655	32.8	+2.6
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	638	31.9	611	30.5	+1.4
5.	Hamline University..	692	34.6	701	35.0	-0.5
6.	Saint Mary's Univ...	641	32.0	659	33.0	-0.9
7.	Macalester College..	683	34.2	714	35.7	-1.5
8.	Carleton College....	662	33.1	703	35.2	-2.1
9.	Bethel University...	726	36.3	777	38.8	-2.5
10.	St. Olaf College....	679	34.0	765	38.2	-4.3
11.	Augsburg College....	694	34.7	782	39.1	-4.4

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Bethel University...	20	112	5.60
2.	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	75	3.75
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	67	3.35
4.	Macalester College..	20	55	2.75
5.	Hamline University..	20	53	2.65
6.	Carleton College...	20	51	2.55
7.	Concordia College...	20	45	2.25
8.	St. Olaf College....	20	43	2.15
	Augsburg College....	20	43	2.15
10.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	41	2.05
11.	Saint John's Univ...	20	38	1.90

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Hamline University..	20	204	10.20
2.	Augsburg College....	20	184	9.20
3.	Bethel University...	20	179	8.95
4.	Saint John's Univ...	20	160	8.00
5.	Carleton College...	20	154	7.70
	Gustavus Adolphus...	20	154	7.70
7.	St. Olaf College....	20	145	7.25
8.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	20	140	7.00
	Macalester College..	20	140	7.00
10.	Concordia College...	20	138	6.90
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	20	135	6.75

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Carleton College...	353	17.6	221	11.1	1.60
2.	Univ. of St. Thomas.	351	17.5	263	13.1	1.33
3.	Bethel University...	321	16.0	256	12.8	1.25
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	301	15.1	286	14.3	1.05
5.	Macalester College..	293	14.6	284	14.2	1.03
6.	St. Olaf College....	260	13.0	267	13.4	0.97
7.	Augsburg College....	268	13.4	300	15.0	0.89
8.	Saint John's Univ...	257	12.9	298	14.9	0.86
9.	Concordia College...	314	15.7	365	18.2	0.86
10.	Hamline University..	267	13.4	375	18.8	0.71
11.	Saint Mary's Univ...	226	11.3	344	17.2	0.66



Men's Basketball 2004-2005 Results

11/19 Augsburg 57 vs **St. Scholastica** 58
Martin Luther 63 @ **Bethel** 101
Macalester 80 @ **Wartburg** 88 (2OT)

11/20 **Hamline** 90 @ Northland 62
Augsburg 71 vs. **Finlandia** 72
UW-River Falls 62 @ **Bethel** 88
Saint Mary's 50 @ **U of Chicago** 67
Gustavus 88 @ Luther 65
Macalester 74 vs. Grand View 70
St. Thomas 62 @ Concordia (Calif.) 76

11/21 Saint Mary's 61 vs. **Southwestern (TX)** 72

11/22 **Mayville** 84 @ Concordia 82

11/23 Luther 69 @ **St. Olaf** 75 OT
Hamline 66 @ **Martin Luther** 84
Crown 79 @ Augsburg 69
Bethel 82 @ Central 72
Macalester 68 @ **Northwestern** 70
Buena Vista 54 @ Gustavus 45
Saint John's 59 @ **UW-River Falls** 62

11/24 Carleton 63 @ **Univ. of Hawaii** 78

11/26 Concordia 59 @ **Colorado College** 64

11/27 Crown 50 @ **St. Olaf** 72
Hamline 66 @ **Northwestern** 78
Macalester 71 @ **UW-River Falls** 83
Concordia 74 @ Univ. of Dallas 59
Carleton 79 @ **Chaminade** 82

11/28 **Carthage** 57 @ Gustavus 56

11/29 **St. Olaf** 79 @ Martin Luther 53
Carleton 74 @ Hawaii Pacific 77

11/30 **Winona St.** 71 @ Saint Mary's 40

12/1 St. Olaf 71 @ **Augsburg** 86
Gustavus 91 @ Hamline 60
Concordia 79 @ **Saint John's** 81
Macalester 76 @ **Bethel** 101

12/3 UM-Morris 79 @ **Bethel** 112

12/4 **Carleton** 90 @ Hamline 71
St. Olaf 69 @ Saint John's 67
Augsburg 75 @ Saint Mary's 65
Macalester 42 @ **St. Thomas** 69
Concordia 57 @ **Gustavus** 80

12/6 **Carleton** 76 @ Saint John's 49
Bethel 74 @ Augsburg 55
Hamline 71 @ **St. Thomas** 77
Saint Mary's 58 @ **Macalester** 78

12/8 **Augsburg** 72 @ Carleton 66
Bethel 60 @ **Saint John's** 65
Gustavus 59 @ **St. Thomas** 62
St. Olaf 61 @ **Macalester** 75
Luther 89 @ **Hamline** 90

12/9 **Concordia** 76 @ Saint Mary's 68

12/10 Presentation 70 @ **Saint John's** 81

12/11 Concordia 52 @ **St. Olaf** 53
Bethel 82 @ Crown 61
Saint Mary's 79 @ **Benedictine** 89
St. Cloud St. 73 @ Saint John's 56
St. Thomas 91 @ **Winona State** 101

12/12 **Saint Mary's** 61 @ Dominican 50

12/13 **Carleton** 82 @ UW-LaCrosse 68

12/14 **Concordia** 115 @ UM-Morris 108 OT

12/15 North Central 56 @ **Augsburg** 103

12/18 **St. Scholastica** 76 @ Hamline 71
Coe 78 @ Saint John's 60

12/29 St. Olaf 80 vs. **Lakeland (WI)** 95
St. Thomas 74 vs **UW-River Falls** 78

12/30 Gustavus 73 @ **Whittier (CA)** 77
St. Olaf 58 vs. Luther 43 @
Northwestern 77 @ **Augsburg** 80
Carleton 68 @ Upper Iowa 61
St. Thomas 71 vs **Wartburg** 73

12/31 **Gustavus** 68 @ Pomona Pitzer 57
St. Scholastica 56 @ **Saint John's** 72
Macalester 40 @ **UW-Stout** 73

1/3 Macalester 68 @ **Concordia** 77
Hamline 68 @ St. Olaf 64
Saint Mary's 72 @ **Bethel** 92
Carleton 81 @ Gustavus 75
St. Thomas 86 @ Augsburg 74

1/5 Saint Mary's 57 @ **Gustavus** 74
Hamline 57 @ **Macalester** 76
St. Thomas 72 @ Saint John's 43
Carleton 89 @ **Concordia** 90 OT
Bethel 87 @ St. Olaf 77

1/8 Macalester 73 @ **Carleton** 77 OT
Augsburg 71 @ **Hamline** 79
Gustavus 79 @ Bethel 74
St. Olaf 56 @ **St. Thomas** 83
Saint John's 83 @ Saint Mary's 71
Concordia 56 @ **NDSU** 71

1/10 **St. Thomas** 67 @ Carleton 66

1/12 **St. Thomas** 73 @ Bethel 63
Concordia 73 @ **Augsburg** 76
Saint Mary's 83 @ Hamline 72
Saint John's 45 @ **Macalester** 66
Gustavus 70 @ St. Olaf 67

1/15 Bethel 82 @ **Concordia** 83
St. Thomas 70 @ Saint Mary's 41
Augsburg 56 @ **Gustavus** 63
St. Olaf 55 @ **Carleton** 76
Hamline 71 @ Saint John's 62

1/17 Concordia 80 @ **St. Thomas** 94
Macalester 70 @ **Gustavus** 78
Bethel 82 @ Hamline 73
Saint Mary's 43 @ **Carleton** 64
Saint John's 80 @ **Augsburg** 84 OT

1/19 **Macalester** 87 @ Augsburg 73
Hamline 57 @ **Concordia** 74
Gustavus 65 @ Saint John's 58
Carleton 73 @ **Bethel** 77
St. Olaf 54 @ **Saint Mary's** 64

1/22 Hamline 56 @ **Gustavus** 90
Bethel 73 @ **Macalester** 78
Carleton 87 @ St. Thomas 77 OT
Augsburg 74 @ **St. Olaf** 83 OT
Saint John's @ Concordia - **PPD to 1/24**

1/23 Saint Mary's 79 @ **Concordia** 84

1/24 Saint John's 51 @ **Concordia** 67

1/26 **Saint Mary's** 61 @ Augsburg 49
Saint John's 58 @ St. Olaf 45
Gustavus 68 @ Concordia 57
Hamline 64 @ **Carleton** 70
St. Thomas 69 @ Macalester 64

1/29 **Macalester** 80 @ Saint Mary's 56
St. Olaf 59 @ **Concordia** 81
St. Thomas 91 @ **Hamline** 93
Augsburg 73 @ **Bethel** 91
Saint John's 43 @ **Carleton** 62

1/31 Saint John's 59 @ **Bethel** 71
St. Thomas @ Gustavus 7:30pm
Macalester @ St. Olaf 7:30pm
Carleton @ Augsburg 7:30pm

1/31 Saint John's 59 @ **Bethel** 71
St. Thomas 80 @ **Gustavus** 90
Macalester 73 @ St. Olaf 70 OT
Carleton 78 @ Augsburg 65

2/2 **Gustavus** 73 @ Carleton 66
Bethel 74 @ Saint Mary's 57
St. Olaf 60 @ **Hamline** 62
Concordia 76 @ Macalester 68
Augsburg 61 @ **St. Thomas** 87

2/5 St. Olaf 77 @ **Bethel** 100
Macalester 87 @ Hamline 73
Concordia 54 @ **Carleton** 74
Gustavus 69 @ Saint Mary's 50
Saint John's 72 @ **St. Thomas** 92

2/7 **St. Thomas** 79 @ St. Olaf 64
Bethel 63 @ **Gustavus** 65
Saint Mary's 56 @ **Saint John's** 59
Carleton 74 @ Macalester 72
Hamline 74 @ **Augsburg** 85

2/9 Bethel 57 @ **St. Thomas** 74
Augsburg 79 @ **Concordia** 105
Hamline 79 @ Saint Mary's 61
St. Olaf 57 @ **Gustavus** 58
Macalester 51 @ **Saint John's** 68

2/12 Concordia 69 @ **Bethel** 85
Saint John's 67 @ **Hamline** 80
Carleton 86 @ St. Olaf 73
Saint Mary's 53 @ **St. Thomas** 77

2/14 **Gustavus** 75 @ Augsburg 62

2/16 **Augsburg** 65 @ Saint John's 62
Carleton 75 @ Saint Mary's 54
St. Thomas 63 @ **Concordia** 69
Gustavus 72 @ Macalester 60
Hamline 71 @ **Bethel** 88

2/19 **Saint Mary's** 63 @ St. Olaf 57
Augsburg 82 @ **Macalester** 88
Concordia 79 @ **Hamline** 82
Bethel 60 @ Carleton 58
Saint John's 73 @ **Gustavus** 82

MIAC Playoffs

2/22/2005 (Tues) - Quarterfinals

#6 Macalester 77 @ #3 **Carleton** 81
#5 Concordia 77 @ #4 **Bethel** 79 OT

MIAC Playoffs

2/24/2005 (Thur) - Semifinals

#4 Bethel 49 @ #1 **Gustavus** 65
#3 Carleton 75 @ #2 **St. Thomas** 81

MIAC Playoffs

2/26/2005 (Sat) - Championship

#2 St. Thomas 58 @ #1 **Gustavus** 68

NCAA Tournament

First Round

3/3/2005

Lawrence 70 @ Gustavus 56



MIAC Men's Basketball 2005-06 Composite Schedule

11/18	St. Thomas @ Wooster Tournament Saint Mary's @ Beth Lu., 7:30pm (NC) Macalester @ Furman, 8:00pm (NC) Concordia vs. Wartburg 8:00pm (NC) Finlandia vs. Bethel 8:00pm (NC)	12/13	UM-Morris @ Concordia, 7:30pm (NC)	1/25	Saint John's @ St. Olaf, 7:30pm Carleton @ Hamline, 8:00pm Gustavus @ Concordia, 8:00pm Macalester @ St. Thomas, 8:00pm Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 8:00pm
11/19	St. Thomas @ Wooster Tournament Concordia @ Wartburg Tournament Luther @ Gustavus, 3:00pm (NC) UW-RF @ Saint John's, 7:30pm (NC) Bethel @ Bethel Tournament	12/14	UW-RF @ Macalester, 7:30pm (NC)	1/28	Saint John's @ Carleton, 3:00pm Hamline @ St. Thomas, 3:15pm Concordia @ St. Olaf, 3:15pm Bethel @ Augsburg, 3:15pm Saint Mary's @ Macalester, 3:15pm
11/20	Hamline @ NDSU, 2:00pm (NC)	12/21	St. Thomas @ UW-L, 7:00pm (NC)	1/29	Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 3:15pm
11/21	UW-Stout @ Macalester, 7:30pm (NC) St. Olaf @ Luther, 7:30pm (NC)	12/27	Saint John's @ Haw. Pac, 11:30pm (NC)	1/30	Bethel @ Saint John's, 7:30pm Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 8:00pm Augsburg @ Carleton, 8:00pm St. Olaf @ Macalester, 8:00pm
11/22	NW (MN) @ Macalester, 5:00pm (NC) Bethel @ UM-Morris, 7:00pm (NC) Augsburg @ Crown, 7:30pm (NC) Martin Lut. @ Hamline, 7:45pm (NC) Gustavus @ Buena Vista, 8:00pm (NC)	12/28	St. Olaf @ Florida Tournament Saint John's @ Chamin., 11:30pm (NC)	2/1	HU vs. STO @ Metrodome, 7:30pm Carleton @ Gustavus, 7:30pm St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 8:00pm Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 8:00pm Macalester @ Concordia, 8:00pm
11/23	Carleton @ Aurora, 7:30pm (NC)	12/29	Gustavus @ Carthage (NC) Saint Mary's @ UW-Eau Claire Trn. St. Thomas @ UW-River Falls Trn. Carleton @ UW-L, 7:00pm (NC)	2/4	St. Thomas @ Saint John's, 3:00pm Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 3:15pm Carleton @ Concordia, 3:15pm Bethel @ St. Olaf, 3:15pm Hamline @ Macalester, 3:15pm
11/25	Augsburg @ Pomona-Pit, 7:30pm (NC)	12/30	St. Olaf @ Florida Tournament Saint Mary's @ UW-EC Tournament St. Thomas @ UW-RF Tournament Augsburg @ Northwestern, 7:30pm (NC) Macalester @ Viterbo, 7:00pm (NC)	2/6	Macalester @ Carleton, 7:30pm Saint Mary's @ Saint John's, 7:30pm Augsburg @ Hamline, 8:00pm Gustavus @ Bethel, 8:00pm St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 8:00pm
11/26	Northwest. @ Hamline, 3:00pm (NC) Carleton @ Chicago, 3:00pm (NC) St. Olaf @ Crown, 3:00pm (NC) Augsburg @ C-M-S, 7:30pm (NC)	1/2	Concordia @ Macalester, 7:30pm Gustavus @ Carleton, 7:30pm Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 8:00pm St. Olaf @ Hamline, 8:00pm Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 8:00pm	2/8	Saint John's @ Macalester, 7:30pm Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 8:00pm Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 8:00pm Concordia @ Augsburg, 8:00pm St. Thomas @ Bethel, 8:00pm
11/27	Carleton @ Lake Forest, 3:00pm (NC)	1/4	Saint John's @ St. Thomas, 7:30pm Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 8:00pm Macalester @ Hamline, 8:00pm Concordia @ Carleton, 8:00pm St. Olaf @ Bethel, 8:00pm	2/11	Hamline @ Saint John's, 3:00pm St. Olaf @ Carleton, 3:15pm Augsburg @ Gustavus, 3:15pm Bethel @ Concordia, 3:15pm St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 3:15pm
11/28	Beth. Luth. @ Gustavus, 7:30pm (NC) Martin Luth. @ St. Olaf, 7:30pm (NC)	1/7	Carleton @ Macalester 3:00pm Saint John's @ Saint Mary's, 3:15pm St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 3:15pm Bethel @ Gustavus, 3:15pm Hamline @ Augsburg, 3:15pm	2/15	Saint John's @ Augsburg, 7:30pm Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 8:00pm Concordia @ St. Thomas, 8:00pm Macalester @ Gustavus, 8:00pm Bethel @ Hamline, 8:00pm
11/29	Crown @ Saint Mary's, 7:30pm (NC)	1/11	Macalester @ Saint John's, 7:30pm Augsburg @ Concordia, 8:00pm Bethel @ St. Thomas, 8:00pm Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 8:00pm St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 8:00pm	2/18	Gustavus @ Saint John's, 3:00pm St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 3:15pm Carleton @ Bethel, 3:15pm Hamline @ Concordia, 3:15pm Augsburg @ Macalester, 3:15pm
11/30	Saint Mary's @ Win. St., 7:30pm (NC) Concordia @ Saint John's, 7:30pm Bethel @ Macalester, 7:30pm Hamline @ Gustavus, 8:00pm Carleton @ St. Thomas, 8:00pm St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 8:00pm	1/14	Saint John's @ Hamline, 3:00pm Gustavus @ Augsburg, 3:15pm Concordia @ Bethel, 3:15pm Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 3:15pm Carleton @ St. Olaf, 3:15pm	2/21/2006 (Tuesday)	MIAC Playoffs Quarterfinals #6 Seed @ #3 Seed #5 Seed @ #4 Seed
12/3	St. Olaf @ Saint John's, 3:00pm Hamline @ Carleton, 3:15pm Concordia @ Gustavus, 3:15pm St. Thomas @ Macalester, 3:15pm Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 3:15pm	1/16	Gustavus @ Macalester, 7:30pm Augsburg @ Saint John's, 7:30pm Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 8:00pm St. Thomas @ Concordia, 8:00pm Hamline @ Bethel, 8:00pm	2/23/2006 (Thursday)	MIAC Playoffs Semifinals Low remaining seed @ #1 Seed High remaining seed @ #2 Seed
12/5	Carleton @ Saint John's, 7:30pm Augsburg @ Bethel, 8:00pm St. Thomas @ Hamline, 8:00pm Macalester @ Saint Mary's, 8:00pm	1/18	Saint John's @ Gustavus, 7:30pm Concordia @ Hamline, 8:00pm Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 8:00pm Bethel @ Carleton, 8:00pm Macalester @ Augsburg, 8:00pm	2/25/2006 (Saturday)	MIAC Playoffs Finals
12/7	Hamline @ Luther, 7:30pm (NC) Saint John's @ Bethel, 7:30pm Macalester @ St. Olaf, 8:00pm Carleton @ Augsburg, 8:00pm Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 8:00pm St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 8:00pm	1/21	Saint John's @ Concordia, 3:00pm Macalester @ Bethel, 3:15pm St. Thomas @ Carleton, 3:15pm Gustavus @ Hamline, 3:15pm Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 3:15pm		
12/9	Saint John's vs. Conc.-St. Paul 6:00pm Gustavus @ UM-Morris, 8:00pm (NC)				
12/10	Martin Luther @ Bethel, 3:00pm (NC) Beth. Luth @ Carleton, 3:00pm (NC) St. Olaf @ Concordia, 3:15pm SJU @ St. Cloud St., 8:00pm (NC)				
12/11	Concordia @ MSU-M., 7:30pm (NC)				



MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff History

The MIAC Men's Basketball Playoff

The four-team MIAC Playoff was initiated in 1984 for the 1984-85 season. Since that time it has become one of the most entertaining and intense Division III post-season tournaments in the country. Every year there is a fierce battle during the regular season to see not only who can win the MIAC title, but also who can finish among the top six in the league and qualify for the tournament. The winner of the MIAC Playoff receives an automatic berth into the NCAA Division III National Tournament.

1984-85

Semifinal - St. John's 53 at Augsburg 48
Semifinal - St. Mary's 56 at Hamline 64
Final - St. John's 54 at Hamline 47
*St. John's went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 74-56 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Augsburg lost to Lemoyne-Owen 75-55 in the first round in Greensboro, NC.

1985-86

Semifinal - St. Thomas 54 at Bethel 60
Semifinal - Augsburg 59 at St. John's 63
Final - Bethel 62 at St. John's 68
*St. John's went on to lose to Dubuque 71-47 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at SJU.

1986-87

Semifinal - Concordia 52 at Gustavus 58
Semifinal - Carleton 53 at St. John's 75
Final - Gustavus 50 at St. John's 44
*Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to Wartburg 74-72 at Nebraska Wesleyan.

1987-88

Semifinal - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Hamline 66 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 61 at Gustavus 49
*St. John's went on to lose to Nebraska Wesleyan 72-64 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Dubuque, Iowa.

1988-89

Semifinal - Gustavus 67 at St. Olaf 59
Semifinal - St. John's 52 at St. Thomas 55
Final - Gustavus 53 at St. Thomas 52
*Gustavus went on to lose to Wartburg 78-62 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

1989-90

Semifinal - Carleton 61 (2OT) at St. Thomas 66
Semifinal - Bethel 69 at St. John's 70
Final - St. John's 50 at St. Thomas 60
*St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to eventual national runner-up DePauw 75-69 in two overtimes at St. Thomas.

1990-91

Semifinal - Bethel 74 at St. Thomas 71 (OT)
Semifinal - Carleton 76 at Gustavus 80
Final - Bethel 73 at Gustavus 70
*Bethel went on to lose to Central 88-77 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Central.

1991-92

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Gustavus 68
Semifinal - Bethel 62 at St. Thomas 65
Final - St. Thomas 49 at Gustavus 62
*Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before losing to eventual national champion Calvin 69-68 at Gustavus.

1992-93

Semifinal - St. Thomas 80 at Carleton 72 (2OT)
Semifinal - St. Olaf 53 at St. John's 65
Final - St. Thomas 57 at St. John's 56
*St. John's fell to St. Thomas in the first round of the NCAA Tournament 75-61 at St. Thomas. The Tommies advanced to the NCAA Tournament round of 16 before falling to UW-Platteville 70-60 at Platteville.

1993-94

Semifinal - Hamline 65 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - Carleton 61 at St. John's 75
Final - St. John's 63 at St. Thomas 66
*St. Thomas advanced to the Final Four of the NCAA Tournament where they lost to New York University 75-68 and Wittenberg 73-62.

1994-95

Semifinal - Gustavus 49 at St. Thomas 55
Semifinal - St. John's 72 at Concordia 67
Final - St. John's 69 at St. Thomas 80
*St. Thomas defeated Central, Iowa 62-58 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and then lost in the second round to Nebraska Wesleyan 74-94.

1995-96

Semifinal - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Carleton 71 at Concordia 83
Final - Concordia 47 at Gustavus 43
*Gustavus defeated Concordia 72-61 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament and UW-Oshkosh 61-60 (2 OT) in the second round before losing to Wittenberg 76-68 in the Great Lakes Sectional.

1996-97

Semifinal - Augsburg 62 at Gustavus 80
Semifinal - St. Thomas 67 at Carleton 70
Final - Carleton 55 at Gustavus 57
*Gustavus defeated UW-Whitewater, 82-67 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to Nebraska Wesleyan, 61-59 in the second round.

1997-98

Semifinal - Augsburg 76 at St. Thomas 77
Semifinal - St. Olaf 54 at Gustavus 60
Final - St. Thomas 62 at Gustavus 66
*Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Augsburg 78-70 in the first round. Gustavus topped Nebraska Wesleyan 65-51 and Illinois Wesleyan 67-61 before losing to eventual national champion UW-Whitewater 78-71 in the NCAA Final Eight.

1998-99

Semifinal - Carleton 63 at Augsburg 99
Semifinal - Bethel 57 at Gustavus 71
Final - Gustavus 66 at Augsburg 64
*Gustavus and Augsburg advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus beating Pomona-Pitzer 67-37 in the first round and Augsburg defeating Nebraska Wesleyan 102-91. Augsburg fell out in the next round against UW-Platteville in a 53-85 defeat. Gustavus topped Upper Iowa 58-55 and Franklin 66-65 before their 47-61 fall to UW-Platteville in the NCAA Final Eight.

1999-00

Semifinal - Bethel 70 at St. Thomas 79
Semifinal - St. John's 58 at Augsburg 57
Final - St. John's 78 at St. Thomas 64
*St. John's and St. Thomas advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with St. John's being defeated by Ripon 55-58 in the first round. St. Thomas topped Neb. Wesleyan 80-58 in the first round before their 66-69 fall to Buena Vista in the next round.

2000-01

Quarterfinal - Concordia 86 at St. Thomas 79
Quarterfinal - Augsburg 59 at Bethel 72
Semifinal - Concordia 52 at St. John's 69
Semifinal - Bethel 47 at Gustavus 63
Final - Gustavus 80 at St. John's 92
* St. John's and Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament, with Gustavus defeating Neb. Wesleyan 69-60 in the first round. St. John's topped Gustavus 85-74 in the second round before their 65-71 fall to Christopher Newport.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - Carleton 53 at Bethel 72
Quarterfinal - St. John's 82 at Macalester 83
Semifinal - Macalester 77 at St. Thomas 86
Semifinal - Bethel 66 at Gustavus 59
Final - Bethel 61 at St. Thomas 73
* St. Thomas and Gustavus advance to the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas was defeated in the second round by UW-Oshkosh 88-85 in overtime. Gustavus defeated Edgewood 74-65 in the first round. Gustavus went on to defeat Buena Vista 88-60 in the second round before being defeated by Carthage 71-65 in the sectional round of the tournament.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 54 at Bethel 82
Quarterfinal - St. John's 69 at Carleton 58
Semifinal - St. John's 57 at St. Thomas 60
Semifinal - Bethel 64 at Gustavus 65
Final - Gustavus 62 at St. Thomas 36
* Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and defeated Whitworth (65-55), UW-Stevens Point (75-62), Hanover (79-66), Occidental (74-56), and Hampden-Sydney (79-68) to advance to the national championship game versus Williams in Salem, VA. Williams edged Gustavus 67-65 for the national title.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 61 at Concordia 74
Quarterfinal - Carleton 76 at Bethel 83
Semifinal - Bethel 59 at Gustavus 76
Semifinal - Concordia 65 at Macalester 79
Final - Macalester 69 at Gustavus 75
* Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by UW-Stevens Point 66-55 after a first-round bye

2004-05

Quarterfinal - Macalester 77 at Carleton 81
Quarterfinal - Concordia 77 at Bethel 79 (OT)
Semifinal - Bethel 49 at Gustavus 65
Semifinal - Carleton 75 at St. Thomas 81
Final - St. Thomas 58 at Gustavus 68
* Gustavus advanced to the NCAA Tournament and was defeated by Lawrence 70-56 in the first round.

MIAC Playoff Champions

School	Titles	Years
Gustavus	9	1987, 1989, 1992, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005
St. Thomas	5	1990, 1993, 1994, 1995, 2002
St. John's	5	1985, 1986, 1988, 2000, 2001
Bethel	1	1991
Concordia	1	1996





MIAC Women's Basketball Season Preview

The race for a spot in the postseason was not decided until the final weekend in 2005. This season looks to provide the same kind of excitement as several in the MIAC return strong teams and will be looking to secure their spot in postseason play. Saint Benedict, coming off of a 24-win season and a trip to the NCAA tournament is the conference favorite as picked by the coaches. In addition to the Blazers, Carleton, Gustavus, Concordia and St. Thomas all look to be in position to make the top of the MIAC standings very crowded.

The '04-'05 season left a sweet taste in the mouths of players and coaches from Saint Benedict. The Blazers advanced to the Sweet 16 of the NCAA tournament on their way to finishing the campaign with a record of 24-5. The '05-'06 version of the Blazers returns four starters off of that team. Three of the four returning starters started every game for the Blazers last season and will be looked to lead them once again this season. Leading the group of returnees will be senior forward Anna Heikenen. Heikenen averaged 17.7 ppg last season and was named to the D3hoops preseason All-American second team. In addition to Heikenen, juniors Katie Kempe, Jen Dalhed and Darby Noreen are players with valuable experience that will be a big part of this Blazer team.

The bad news for Carleton head coach Terry Metclaf-Filzen is that she returns only one starter from a Knight squad that went 19-6 and won the MIAC championship. But there is some good news as well, that starter happens to be senior Megan Vig. Vig is a three-time All-MIAC selection, '04-'05 D3hoops All-American and a '05-'06 D3hoops preseason All-American selection. Last season Vig averaged 18 points and over seven rebounds per game en route to leading the Knights to the conference title. In addition to Vig the Knights will also have the services of last season's MIAC Sixth Person of the Year Kari Christianson who averaged over 10 points and five rebounds per game last year.

Head coach Mickey Haller and her Gusties finished in the middle of the pack in '04-'05 but look to a new season with optimism as three starters and 11 letter winners are back looking to move up the ladder in the MIAC. This season's Gusties will look to the paint in the form of post player Bri Monahan for production both offensively and defensively. Monahan averaged 14.6 ppg last season and grabbed 7.7 rpg and was an All-MIAC selection in '04-'05. Looking to get the ball to Monahan will be sophomore guard Jess Vadnais who averaged over 12 ppg and was named to MIAC All-Rookie team. Coach Haller also has several other players who saw action last year and will look to their experience to help in their chase for the MIAC title.

Concordia head coach Jessica Rahman will have her work cut out for her trying to replace two-time MIAC MVP and All-American Mandy Pearson. She will look to a trio of Cobbers to make up for the loss of one of Div III's best players. Senior post player Tori Ehlert was an honorable mention All-Conference player last season and will be an asset for the Cobbers both on offense and defense. Two other Cobbers that will look to step up their game in '05-'06 will be sophomore Melanie Hageman who was a member of the MIAC All-First year team a season ago and junior Annie Keeley. Keeley was an honorable mention All-MIAC performer last season averaging 10.9 ppg.

The 2005-06 season will mark a season of firsts for the St. Thomas women's basketball program. It's the first year new head coach Ruth Opatz Sinn will be roaming the sidelines for the Tommies and it will also be the first year for 11 members of her '05-'06 team. Several key members of last year's team graduated leaving Sinn a roster composed of two seniors, two juniors and 11 first year players. Leading the short list of returnees is post player and All-MIAC performer Erica Opdahl. Opdahl averaged 14.8 ppg and 7.3 rpg last season on her way to six double-doubles. Juniors Melissa Gotchnik and Melissa Keiser also saw extensive action last season and will be counted on to provide leadership to the young team.

Bethel head coach Jon Herbrechtsmeyer enters the '05-'06 season with the same names penciled in as starters as he ended the '04-'05 season with. All five starters are back from a Royals squad that went 8-16 last year and finished eighth in the MIAC. The Royals will be lead by senior Jen Ahlberg who had a solid season in '04-'05 averaging 17.3 ppg to go along with five rebounds and over three assists per contest. In addition to

Ahlberg, juniors JoLynn Thielke and Heather Davis are expected to be a big part of the Royal's season. In '04-'05 Thielke and Davis averaged 10.8 and 15.8 ppg respectively and will be a part of the Royal's plans to move up the MIAC standings.

The Cardinals from Saint Mary's won 18 games a year ago, the most since their 21 wins in the '85-'86 season. The Cardinals return three starters and nine letter winners from last year's team and are looking to improve on their win total from '04-'05. One of the obstacles will be replacing three-time All-MIAC performer Jamie Rattunde. Looking to fill the shoes of Rattunde will be All-MIAC selection Ashley Luehmann and All-MIAC First Year selection Jess Weisbrod. Head coach Dan Messmann hopes that Luehmann and Weisbrod along with several newcomers can help lead the Cardinals to another shot at the MIAC playoffs.

The Oles are hungry for a shot at the MIAC playoffs in '05-'06 after narrowly missing out on a birth last season. The Oles return three starters and 10 letter winners and head coach Pat Buresh will be counting on that experience to make the Oles a playoff contender. Buresh will look to a pair of juniors in Christina Sampson and Holly Grimsrud to pace the squad offensively. Sampson averaged 8.7 ppg last season and Grimsrud averaged 8.9 ppg. On the other end of the court three-time Ole defensive player-of-the-year Christine Schwichtenberg will be responsible for leading the Oles defensively as well as running the point. Coach Buresh has a nice mix of experience and fresh faces and hopes the group can gel during the '05-'06 campaign and make a run at a spot in postseason play.

Head coach Melissa Young-Kruse likes the composition of this year's Hamline squad as she enters her second year at the helm. Young-Kruse's team will feature eight seniors and eight juniors including three of the MIAC's top 20 scorers. Seniors Lisa Ewert and Carolyn Korchick will pace the Pipers offensively. Ewert averaged 16.5 ppg last season and both Ewert and Korchick were named to the All-MIAC first team. The third member of the trio looked upon to put points on the board is junior Kelly Lines who averaged 11.4 pg last season. Coach Young-Kruse is excited about the squad she has entering the season and thinks consistent, tough play will put them in a position to contend for a spot in the MIAC playoffs.

St. Catherine head coach Tim Kjar will be looking to help lead a young team up the MIAC standings and be in contention for a spot in the postseason as the season winds down. He returns two starters and five letter winners from a team that won six games last year and finished the season tied for ninth in the MIAC. Leading the way for the Wildcats will be All-MIAC honorable mention Sarah Schneider. Schneider averaged 13.2 points and five rebounds last season. In addition to Schneider, Kjar hopes Jenna Martin will be same player she was in '03-'04 when she was named to the All-MIAC team. Martin missed last season with an injury.

Four starters return from last year's Augsburg team that won four games and finished tied for ninth in the MIAC. Even though the Auggies return four starters the team is still very young. The Auggies roster has only two seniors and two juniors but head coach Jennifer Britz thinks it is a squad that will gain confidence as the season progresses giving them the opportunity to fight for a postseason birth. Rosinta Stromquist will be looked upon to be the leader of the young Auggie team. Stromquist averaged 8.1 points and 5.2 rebounds last season which are both highs for returning players. In addition to Stromquist, Kristina Lurken will need to contribute if the young Auggies look to improve on last season's record. Lurken averaged 7.3 ppg and 4.7 rpg last season and also had 87 assists and 37 steals which were both team highs.

New head coach Ellen Thompson takes over a Macalester team looking to rebuild their program. The '05-'06 version of the Scots will be playing independent schedule. The Scots only returnee will be sophomore Merve Demirel who averaged 2.8 ppg last season. Thompson and the Scots will rely heavily on fresh faces as they begin the process of reestablishing their program.

The MIAC title looks to be hotly contested with conference play opening up Wednesday, November 30th. Several teams have their eyes on the conference title as well as a spot in MIAC playoffs which will make for a competitive season.



Augsburg College Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
4-19
MIAC record (finish):
4-16 (Tied 9th)

Athletic website: www.augsburg.edu/athletics

General Information

Name: Augsburg College
Location: Minneapolis, Minn.
Founded: 1869
Enrollment: 3,564
Nickname: Auggies
School Colors: Maroon and Gray
Arena: Si Melby Hall
Capacity: 2,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. William V. Frame
Athletic Director: Marilyn Florian (Women)
Athletic Phone: 612-330-1249

History

First year of basketball: 1950 (Varsity -'72)
All-time play-off record: None
Last postseason appearance/ result: None
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jennifer Britz
Alma Mater / Year: SDSU '01
Record at school (years): 4-19 (1)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 612-330-1239
Assistant coaches: Angie Heisler, Amy Jones, Melissa Lee

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Don Stoner
SID office phone: 612-330-1677
Home phone: 651-697-1393
SID Fax: 612-330-1780
Press Box phone: 612-330-6430
E-Mail: stoner@augsb.org



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 23	MSU-Moorhead	L 101-36
Nov. 30	St. Olaf	L 65-58
Dec. 4	St. Mary's	L 97-72
Dec. 6	Bethel	L 91-67
Dec. 8	Carleton	L 64-54
Dec. 28	UW-La Crosse	L 77-65
Dec. 30	Northwestern	L 59-54
Jan. 3	St. Thomas	L 62-50
Jan. 5	St. Catherine	L 71-60
Jan. 8	Hamline	L 81-45
Jan. 12	Concordia	L 78-52
Jan. 15	Gustavus	L 76-55
Jan. 17	St. Benedict	L 93-50
Jan. 19	Macalester	Cancelled
Jan. 22	St. Olaf	W 67-58
Jan. 26	St. Mary's	L 74-62
Jan. 29	Bethel	W 73-65
Jan. 31	Carleton	L 75-49
Feb. 2	St. Thomas	L 79-60
Feb. 5	St. Catherine	L 89-62
Feb. 7	Hamline	W 70-62
Feb. 9	Concordia	L 61-47
Feb. 12	Gustavus	W 69-65
Feb. 16	St. Benedict	L 93-60
Feb. 19	Macalester	Cancelled

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	@ Alverno	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 19	vs. Northland Baptist	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 26	@ Northwestern	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 3	St. Mary's	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 5	@ Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 7	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 17	Chicago	4:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	@ St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 4	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 7	Hamline	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 11	@ Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 14	Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	St. Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 21	@ St. Olaf College	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	@ St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 28	Bethel University	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 30	@ Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 1	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 4	@ St. Catherine	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	@ Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 8	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 11	@ Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	@ St. Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 18	@ Macalester	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Rosinta Stromquist (G, Sr., 5-8, Brooklyn Park, Minn./Robbinsdale Cooper HS) started 21 of 23 games in 2004-05, averaging 8.1 ppg and 5.2 rpg, both tops among returning players
Kristina Lurken (G, So., 5-8, Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo HS) started all 23 games in 2004-05, averaging 7.3 ppg, 4.7 rpg, team highs of 87 assists and 37 steals
Katie LaGrave (G/F, 5-11, So., Okinawa, Japan/Kadena HS) started 11 of 22 games in 2004-05, averaging 7.7 ppg and 4.3 rpg; first-team All-Far East in 2003 and 2004
Rachel Cherry (G, Sr., 5-8, Rosemount, Minn.) started 11 of 22 games in 2004-05, averaging 6.8 ppg and 4.4 rpg; two-time all-conference in high school (first-team and honorable mention)
Alissa Blood (G, Jr., 5-9, Mounds View, Minn./Irondale HS) started 8 of 22 games in 2004-05, averaged 4.9 ppg and 2.9 rpg, career totals of 3.7 ppg and 2.8 rpg

Key Newcomers

Jacci Mattern (F, Fr., 5-9, Lakeville, Minn.) Academic All-State recipient in 2005.
Brietta Schluender (F/C, Fr., 6-0, White Bear Lake, Minn.) all-conference honorable mention
Taylor Ray (G, Fr., 5-5, Two Harbors, Minn.) two-year starter in high school, team's leader in assists;

Key Losses

Katie Kelsey (F/C), All-MIAC honorable mention in 2004-05
Amy Jones (G), averaged 3.8 ppg and 2.9 rpg in 22 games (started 5) in 2004-05.
Hannah Bratzel (F/C), averaged 4.1 ppg and 2.3 rpg in 20 games (started 6) in 2004-05.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/6
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1

Augsburg College Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The Augsburg College women's basketball team wants to pick up where it left off in the second half of last season.

Despite finishing with a 4-19 overall record, Augsburg developed a reputation of being a tough opponent to face, especially in the second half of the season as the young lineup developed under new head coach Jennifer Britz.

This season, the Auggies return four starters and six letterwinners in Britz's second season as head coach. And combined with a talented recruiting class, the Auggies' goals for the upcoming season have also grown in the always-competitive Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

"I definitely think that one of our goals is to make it in the top six (of the conference) and vie for a conference playoff berth," Britz said. "We want to continue to see progress as we go throughout the year."

While the team returns plenty of experience, it will still be young, with just two seniors and two juniors on the 12-player roster. But Britz said that the Auggies are gaining confidence that they can compete in the MIAC and contend for a berth in the six-team postseason conference playoffs.

"We talk every day about showing up and being ready to compete," Britz said. "If we show up, compete, work hard and do things right, we're going to put ourselves in a position to be successful. We want to bring a consistent effort and not take a play off. We want to become more and more consistent and disciplined in what we do."

A strong group of returners will contribute to Augsburg's attempts to improve its position in the conference standings. Four starters and six letterwinners return from last year's squad.

Senior shooting guards Rosinta Stromquist (Sr., Brooklyn Park, Minn./Robbinsdale Cooper HS) and Rachel Cherry (Sr., Rosemount, Minn.) return to lead the Auggie attack. Stromquist shot 44.7 percent from the field and averaged 8.1 points and 5.2 rebounds per game last year, while Cherry hit 38.1 percent and averaged 6.8 points and 4.4 rebounds per game.

"Rachel and Rosinta played a lot of minutes for us last year, and I expect them to step in again and contribute immediately," Britz said. Point guard Kristina Lurken (So., Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo HS) started every game last season and gained valuable experience, averaging 7.3 points and 4.7 rebounds per game, along with team highs of 87 assists and 37 steals.

"Kristina is a strong point guard for us," Britz said. "She'll be even more

vocal this year, as she continues to progress and takes more of vocal role from the point position."

Katie LaGrave (So., Okinawa, Japan/Kadena HS) developed into a strong inside-outside player, as did Alissa Blood (Jr., Mounds View, Minn./Irondale HS). LaGrave averaged 7.7 points and 4.3 rebounds per game, hitting 38.5 percent from the field, while Blood averaged 4.9 points and 2.9 rebounds per game, along with a team-high 24 three-pointers.

"Katie LaGrave is a pure shooter. She's got one of the quicker releases that I've seen anyone have. She will be one of our scoring threats," Britz said. "Alissa can go inside and outside for us."

Forward Marissa Lindback (Jr., Minneapolis, Minn./South HS) saw action in 10 games last season, and will be counted on to become a leader inside, Britz noted.

Augsburg has a six-player group of newcomers whom have impressed the coaching staff with their willingness to work hard and adapt to play in the MIAC, Britz said.

"We have a very good recruiting class. I'm going to look to those players to contribute. They are going to get playing time," Britz said. "They're like sponges. They are willing to work hard every single day. They are soaking things up and they want to learn. They want to get better. They're a great group of ladies, very coachable and extremely hard-working."

Newcomers Brietta Schluender (Fr., White Bear Lake, Minn.) and Jacci Mattern (Fr., Lakeville, Minn.) are talented and physical low-post players who will help to give the Auggies a greater presence in the forward and center positions.

Mid-range player Christine Esser (Fr., Fargo, N.D./Fargo Shanley HS) has a solid outside shot and complete for playing time at the small forward position. Guard Noreen Hogan (Fr., Moline, Ill./Alleman HS), a member of the Augsburg women's soccer team, will play her first season of college basketball this season. Britz describes her as a very competitive player who excels on defense.

Guards Taylor Ray (Fr., Two Harbors, Minn.) and Michelle Richter (Fr., Chaska, Minn.) are skilled shooters and ball-handlers and will be able to provide depth in the outside positions for the Auggies.

"We have 12 players on our team, and we're looking to be able to go deep into our bench and be able to sub players in when we need to," Britz said. "We don't want to miss a beat."

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr	Pos	Ht	Hometown/HS
4	Michelle Richter	Fr.	G	5-7	Chaska, Minn.
5	Kristina Lurken	So.	G	5-8	Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon-Wanamingo
10	Noreen Hogan	Fr.	G	5-4	Moline, Ill./Alleman
14	Katie LaGrave	So.	G/F	5-11	Okinawa, Japan/Kadena (Japan)
21	Taylor Ray	Fr.	G	5-5	Two Harbors, Minn.
31	Rosinta Stromquist	Sr.	G	5-8	Brooklyn Park, Minn./Robbinsdale
33	Rachel Cherry	Sr.	G	5-8	Rosemount, Minn.
34	Brietta Schluender	Fr.	F/C	6-0	White Bear Lake, Minn.
41	Alissa Blood	Jr.	G	5-9	Mounds View, Minn./Irondale
44	Christine Esser	Fr.	G/F	5-9	Fargo, N.D./Fargo Shanley
51	Marissa Lindback	Jr.	F	5-9	Minneapolis, Minn./South
52	Jacci Mattern	Fr.	F	5-9	Lakeville, Minn.



Bethel University

Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
8-16
MIAC record (finish):
6-14 (8th)

Athletic website: www.bethel.edu/university/athletics

General Information

Name: Bethel University
Location: St. Paul, MN
Founded: 1947
Enrollment: 5,400
Nickname: Royals
School Colors: Blue and Gold
Arena: Robertson Center
Capacity: 1,500
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. George Brushaber
Athletic Director: Dave Klostreich
Athletic Phone: 651-638-6397

History

First year of basketball: 1950
All-time play-off record: 4-4
Years in post-season play: 4
Last postseason appearance / result:
1997 / L - Buena Vista 1st round NCAA
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jon Herbrechtsmeyer
Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus '92
Record at school (years): 25-49 (3)
Career record: 120-173
Head Coach's office phone: 651-638-6032
Best time / day to reach coach: 8am - 10am
Assistant coach: Kim Carlson, Dwight Nelson, Amy Mulvihill, Brian Gahlon

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Dan Berglund
SID office phone: 651-638-8537
Home phone: 651-450-7808
SID Fax: 651-635-8645
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: berdanj@bethel.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 20	Cornell	W 94-56
Nov. 26	Pomona Pitzer	L 65-63
Nov. 27	Claremont	L 66-63
Dec. 1	at Macalester	W 85-44
Dec. 4	St. Catherine	W 90-88
Dec. 6	Augsburg	W 91-67
Dec. 8	St. Benedict	L 84-67
Jan. 3	at St. Mary's	L 87-66
Jan. 5	St. Olaf	W 72-68
Jan. 8	at Gustavus	L 83-61
Jan. 12	at St. Thomas	W 73-69
Jan. 15	at Concordia	L 68-62
Jan. 17	Hamline	L 84-60
Jan. 19	at Carleton	L 65-54
Jan. 26	at St. Catherine's	W 74-55
Jan. 29	at Augsburg	L 73-65
Jan. 31	at St. Benedict	L 77-51
Feb. 2	St. Mary's	L 68-59
Feb. 5	at St. Olaf	L 60-56
Feb. 7	Gustavus	L 90-76
Feb. 9	St. Thomas	L 70-58
Feb. 12	Concordia	L 83-64
Feb. 16	at Hamline	W 87-77
Feb. 19	Carleton	L 79-63

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 19	at Central	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 22	UM-Morris	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 23	Valley City State	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 3	at St. Catherine	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 5	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 7	at St. Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 30	at Cornell	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	at St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 4	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 7	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 11	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 14	Concordia	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 18	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 21	Macalester	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 28	at Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 30	St. Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 1	St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 4	at St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 8	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 18	Carleton	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Jen Ahlberg (G, SR., 5-7, 17.3 ppg, 5.0 rpg, 3.3 apg)
JoLynn Thielke (G, JR., 5-7, 10.3 ppg, 6.0 rpg, 2.5 apg)
Heather Davis (F/C, JR., 6-0, 15.8 ppg, 4.7 rpg)
Emily Uzpen (G, JR., 5-4, 7.9 ppg, 3.5 rpg, 2.9 apg)
Bridget Weber (G, JR., 5-6, 4.7 ppg)
Kayla Shumski (G, SO., 5-6, 4.7 ppg)

Key Newcomers

Emily West (G, FR, Rochester, MN/John Marshal HS)
Blaire Baldwin (G, FR, North Oaks, MN/Meadow Creek HS)
Annegret Nautsch (C, FR, Sioux Falls, SD/Washington HS)
Sarah Cotner (C, JR, Stillwater, MN/Stillwater HS)

Key Losses

None

Letterwinners returning/lost: 11/0

Starters Returning/lost: 5/0



Bethel University Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The Royals look with cautious optimism to the 2005-06 season. Under fourth-year head coach Jon Herbrechtsmeyer, the Royals return all five starters from a team that finished 8th in the MIAC one year ago.

The Royal attack is led by senior guard Jen Ahlberg (Milaca, MN), who averaged 17.3 points per game to go along with a team high 3.3 assists and 1.6 steals per game. Joining Ahlberg in double figures a season ago were juniors JoLynn Thielke (Holoway, MN) and Heather Davis (Eden Prairie, MN). Thielke averaged 10.8 points per game and has averaged double digits in her two seasons as a Bethel starter. Thielke also averaged six rebounds per game. Davis had a very productive season down low for the Royals averaging 15.8 points per game and a season high 22 blocks.

Other returning starters who picked up valuable time for the Lady Royals are Emily Uzpen (Oakdale, MN) and Bridget Weber (Buffalo, MN). Uzpen will run the team from her point guard position while Weber garnered valuable minutes a year ago starting in 18 games. Junior

forward Betsy Stevens (Minnetonka, MN) will also see valuable minutes in her first full season with the Royals.

Coach Herbrechtsmeyer and his staff look forward to seeing a few new faces in which they recruited take the floor as well. Freshman Emily West (Rochester, Minn.), Blaire Baldwin (North Oaks, Minn.) and Annegret Nautsch (Sioux Falls, SD), as well as junior Sarah Cotner (Stillwater, Minn.) look to make an immediate impact as well.

One of the goals for the Royals is to make the top six and compete in the MIAC playoffs at the end of February. With a lot of talent back, and many key new players, the Royals hope to make this goal a reality.

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
3	JoLynn Thielke	G	Jr.	5-7	Holoway, Minn./Hancock
5	Emily West	G	Fr.	5-6	Rochester, Minn./John Marshall
11	Emily Uzpen	G	Jr.	5-4	Oakdale, Minn./Tartan
13	Kylie Dirks	G	Fr.	5-5	Excelsior, Minn./SW Christian
21	Blaire Baldwin	G	Fr.	5-8	North Oaks, Minn./Meadow Creek
23	Jen Ahlberg	G	Sr.	5-6	Milaca, Minn./Milaca
25	Angie Mumbleau	G	So.	5-5	White Bear Lake, Minn./ White Bear Lake
31	Bridget Weber	G	Jr.	5-6	Corcoran, Minn./ Buffalo
32	Sarah Cotner	C	Jr.	6-2	Stillwater, Minn./Stillwater
33	Kayla Shumski	G	So.	5-6	East Chain, Minn./ Granda-Huntley-East Chain
35	Emily Hall	G	Jr.	5-7	Stillwater, Minn./Stillwater
41	Kari Benson	G	Fr.	5-7	Excelsior, Minn./Minnetonka
42	Emily Stavem	F	Sr.	5-8	Blaine, Minn./Spring Lake Park
43	Betsy Stevens	F	Jr.	5-10	Shorewood, Minn./Minnetonka
45	Brittany Boyd	F	Jr.	5-9	Madison, Wis./Memorial
51	Kari Enger	C	Fr.	6-1	Rochester, Minn./Rochester-Mayo
53	Heather Davis	F/C	Jr.	6-0	Eden Prairie, Minn./Minnetonka
55	Annegret Nautsch	C	Fr.	6-2	Sioux Falls, SD/Washington



Carleton College Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

19-6

MIAC record (finish):

18-2 (1st)

Athletic website: www.carleton.edu/athletics

General Information

Name: Carleton College

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1866

Enrollment: 1,927

Nickname: Knights

School Colors: Maize and Blue

Arena: West Gymnasium

Capacity: 1,850

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Robert Oden Jr.

Athletic Director: Leon Lunder

Athletic Phone: 507-646-4052

History

First year of basketball: 1973-74

All-time play-off record: 12-5 (10-1 MIAC)
(2-4 NCAA)

Years in post-season play: 5

Last postseason appearance / result:

04-05 / L 74-77 vs. CSB (MIAC Finals)

All-time record: 293-370

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tammy Metcalf-Filzen

Alma Mater / Year: St. Olaf '83

Record at school (years): 154-60 (8)

Career record (yrs): 180-86 (10)

Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-4058

Best time / day to reach coach: T/TR 12-3pm

Assistant coaches: Andy Jaynes, Abby Kalland

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Eric Sieger

SID office phone: 507-646-4185

Home phone: 952-469-2335

SID Fax: 507-646-5550

Press Box phone: 507-646-4052

E-Mail: esieger@carleton.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 24	at Linfield (Ore.)	L 48-59
Nov. 26	at Pacific Lutheran	L 64-70
Nov. 28	at Puget Sound (Wash.)	L 64-70
Dec. 1	at St. Thomas	W 68-54
Dec. 4	a Hamline	W 70-51
Dec. 6	at St. Benedict	W 71-56
Dec. 8	at Augsburg	W 64-54
Dec. 11	at St. Mary's	W 57-42
Jan. 3	Gustavus	W 62-41
Jan. 5	at Concordia	W 73-67
Jan. 12	St. Catherine	W 63-44
Jan. 15	St. Olaf	W 53-52
Jan. 19	Bethel	W 65-54
Jan. 22	St. Thomas	W 56-42
Jan. 26	Hamline	W 68-62
Jan. 29	St. Benedict	W 84-57
Jan. 31	Augsburg	W 75-49
Feb. 2	at Gustavus	W 62-49
Feb. 5	Concordia	L 52-65
Feb. 9	at St. Catherine	W 69-51
Feb. 12	at St. Olaf	L 60-62
Feb. 16	St. Mary's	W 62-48
Feb. 19	Bethel	W 79-63
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 21	St. Mary's	W 67-51
Feb. 26	St. Benedict	L 74-77

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 22	at Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 25	at North Park (Ill.)	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 26	vs. Kenyon (Ohio)	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 30	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 3	Hamline	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 5	St. Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 10	at Gustavus Adolphus	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 13	at UW-Eau Claire	8:00 p.m.
Dec. 31	at Bemidji State	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 4	Concordia-Moorhead	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 11	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	at St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	at St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 18	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 21	St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 28	at St. Benedict	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 30	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 1	Gustavus Adolphus	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	at Concordia-Moorhead	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 8	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 18	at Bethel	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Megan Vig (5-11, Sr., F) 25 g, 18.0 ppg, 7.6rpg, 48.0 FG%, Three-time All-MIAC first team; 2004-05 D3hoops.com All-American, 2005-06 D3hoops.com Preseason All-American

Kari Christianson (5-9, Sr., G) 18 games, 10.7 ppg, 5.1 rpg, 1.8 spg, 2004-05 MIAC Sixth Person of the Year

Andrea Korb (5-5, Sr., G) 25 games, 3.9 ppg, 1.9 rpg

Key Newcomers

Hannah Oken-Berg (6-2, Fr., F/P, Portland/Lincoln, Ore.) Finalist for McDonalds All-American, 1 of 22 from Oregon.

Sarah Lincoln (6-0, Fr., F/, Rockford, Minn.) Two-time AP All-State pick

Sarah Kunelius (5-10, Fr., F, Eagan, Minn.) 2004-05 Eagan HS Female Athlete of the Year

Anna Biewen (5-10, Fr., G, Edina, Minn.)

Key Losses

Kristi Colbenson (5-9, Grad., G) 24 games, 11.1 ppg, 5.3 rpg, 2004-05 All-MIAC

Beth Freeman (5-11, Grad., F) 21 games, 11.5 ppg, 7.2 rpg, Two-time All-MIAC

Katie Freeman (5-11, Grad., F) 25 games, 6.4 ppg, 6.6 rpg, 2004-05 MIAC Defensive team

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/4

Starters Returning/lost: 1/4



Carleton College Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

Flash back to the end of the 2003 season. The Knights graduated a quartet of seniors that had won 86 games and led Carleton College to its first conference title and three consecutive MIAC Playoff titles. Facing a 2003-04 season with four new starters, though, the Knights won their second straight MIAC title and advanced to the NCAA Tournament for the fourth consecutive season.

Jump back to the 2005-06 season, and Carleton head coach Tammy Metcalf-Filzen faces a similar dilemma. Gone are Katie Freeman, Beth Freeman, Kristi Colbenson and Kate Krueger, as the quartet graduated with 93 victories, three straight MIAC titles and three MIAC Playoff titles.

While those graduations have left a huge hole in Carleton's roster, the cupboard is hardly bare when senior Megan Vig (Northfield, Minn.), arguably one of the three-best players to ever come through the Carleton program, returns.

"Megan's so versatile, so calm and such a team player," Metcalf-Filzen said. "She's added something to her game every year. Defensively she took a huge step up last year."

A three-time All-MIAC first team pick and finalist for the 2005 Jostens Award as Division III's player of the year, Vig averaged 18.0 points and 7.6 rebounds per game last year. She was a D3hoops.com All-America third-team pick as she shot 48 percent from the floor and 38 percent from three-point range. The Knights are 69-13 in Vig's three seasons and have won the conference regular-season titles all three seasons. She was also selected to the D3hoops.com Preseason All-America first team. She enters the 2005-06 season with 1,215 points, ranking her fifth on Carleton's career scoring list.

"She's the type of kid that wants the team to win and doesn't care how that happens," Metcalf-Filzen said. "She's such a great model for everyone on the floor. I find myself telling the freshman all the time to watch Megan."

Joining Vig as key returnees and team captains are seniors Kari Christianson (Twin Valley, Minn./Norman Co. East) and Andrea Korb (Tonganoxie, Kan.). Christianson was the MIAC's sixth person of the year last year and Korb has been a steady reserve at the point guard slot.

Christianson averaged 10.7 points and 5.1 rebounds per game last season but missed the final seven games with an injury. Carleton would post a 4-3 record in those seven games after going 15-3 with Christianson in the line-up. In MIAC play she scored in double figures in 11 of the 15 games in which she appeared. She ranked in the MIAC's top 20 in scoring (11.7 ppg), rebounding (5.3 rpg) and steals (1.93 spg). Metcalf-Filzen knows the Knights need a healthy Christianson in the line-up to be successful. "I think it's really important [that she stays

healthy] because she creates some real headaches for other teams in terms of match-ups," Metcalf-Filzen said. "She knows this is her last shot at things and she has a bit of a new fire in her."

Korb, meanwhile, will move into the starting line-up and provide a steady hand in a rotation that will likely include four first-year players. "Her leadership is important in every respect. She doesn't light it up but does all the little things well," Metcalf-Filzen said. "She really gets the game and is a coach on the floor. She's going to be very important with our new kids on the floor to keep them organized and focused."

As for those five newcomers, they may be the most heralded class in program history. Leading the way is a pair of talented interior players in power forward Sarah Lincoln (Rockford, Minn.) and post Hannah Oken-Berg (Portland, Ore./Lincoln). Oken-Berg was a three-time all-city and all-league pick and was one of 22 finalists from Oregon for McDonalds All-America honors after finishing 11th in the state in scoring. Lincoln, a two-time all-state pick, will join Oken-Berg up front to give Carleton one of the most dynamic front lines in the region. Rounding out the likely newcomers in the rotation will be guard/forward Anna Biewen (Edina, Minn.) and sharp shooting forward Sarah Kunelius (Eagan, Minn.). Liz Baumgartner (Duluth, Minn./Marshall) should lend support in the backcourt.

All of these newcomers have led to a different approach for the Knights' coaching staff. "We've always been in the teaching mode, but we've been more intentional about it this year," Metcalf-Filzen said. "It's taken a lot more time to go over things, but our goal is not to be at our best when we start next week but to be at our best at the end of the season."

One difference for the Knights compared to that 2003-04 season is they'll be relying on first-year players to produce. The 2003-04 squad had but one first-year player in the rotation. That means Metcalf-Filzen will try to bring the four newcomers along slowly while knowing the Knights will need production from all four to get back to the NCAA Tournament for the fifth time in the last six seasons.

"We have to teach well and I absolutely love that part, so that's been fun," she said. "We have to be sensitive to what roles are most appropriate for them and keep the big picture of where we want to be at the end of the year. They all demand so much of themselves and they're learning so quickly."

One area that may help the Knights this season is that they won't be the prohibitive favorites having lost those four starters, despite being the three-time defending champions. "I don't think it matters too much [not being the favorites] but there's something refreshing about being in the position we're in," she said. "When it comes down to it, though, it doesn't matter because we expect to compete with the best teams in the conference."

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown (High School)
10	Liz Baumgartner	Fy.	G	5-4	Duluth, Minn./Marshall School
12	Annie Isler	So.	G	5-5	Minneapolis/Hopkins
20	Andrea Korb	Sr.	G	5-5	Tonganoxie, Kan./Tonganoxie
21	Joy Esboldt	So.	G	5-6	Willmar, Minn./Willmar
22	Anna Biewen	Fy.	G	5-10	Edina, Minn./Edina
24	Kari Christianson	Sr.	G	5-9	Twin Valley, Minn./Norman Co. East
25	Emily Strandmark	So.	G	5-8	Madison, Ind./Madison
34	Hannah Oken-Berg	Fy.	P/F	6-2	Portland, Ore./Lincoln
45	Megan Vig	Sr.	F	5-11	Northfield, Minn./Northfield
50	Sarah Kunelius	Fy.	F	5-11	Eagan, Minn./Eagan
52	Andrea Dahl	Jr.	P	6-0	Maple Grove, Minn./Totino-Grace
55	Sarah Lincoln	Fy.	F	6-0	Rockford, Minn./Rockford



Head Coach
Tammy Metcalf-Filzen



Megan Vig
Senior Forward



Concordia College Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
19-5
MIAC record (finish):
17-3 (2nd)

Athletic website: www.gocobbers.com

General Information

Name: Concordia College
Location: Moorhead, Minn.
Founded: 1891
Enrollment: 2,850
Nickname: Cobbers
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Arena: Memorial Auditorium
Capacity: 3,150
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. Pamela Jolicoeur
Athletic Director: Dr. Larry Papenfuss
Athletic Phone: 218-299-4434

History

First year of basketball: 1974-75
All-time play-off record: 20-14 (NCAA)
Years in NCAA post-season play: 3
Last postseason appearance / result:
04-05 / Lost to CSB 77-73 in MIAC Semis
All-time record: 627-220

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jessica Rahman
Alma Mater / Year: Concordia '88
Record at school (years): 40-12 (2)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 218-299-4417
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-2pm
Assistant coach: Bob Kohler,
Mary Askerooth

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Jim Cella
SID office phone: 218-299-3194
Home phone: 218-233-3698
SID Fax: 218-299-4189
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: cella@cord.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 22	Mayville State	W 81-76
Dec. 1	at St. Ben's	L 63-75
Dec. 4	at Gustavus	L 67-71
Dec. 11	at St. Olaf	W 75-54
Dec. 12	at St. Mary's	W 77-76
Dec. 29	Whitman (Wash.)	W 56-47
Dec. 30	Whitworth (Wash.)	L 60-63
Jan. 5	Carleton	L 67-73
Jan. 8	St. Catherine	W 85-68
Jan. 12	at Augsburg	W 78-52
Jan. 15	Bethel	W 68-62
Jan. 17	at St. Thomas	W 78-74
Jan. 19	Hamline	W 80-53
Jan. 24	St. Ben's	W 83-75
Jan. 26	Gustavus	W 76-62
Jan. 29	St. Olaf	W 73-62
Jan. 30	St. Mary's	W 65-63
Feb. 5	at Carleton	W 65-52
Feb. 7	at St. Catherine	W 85-77
Feb. 9	Augsburg	W 61-47
Feb. 12	at Bethel	W 83-64
Feb. 16	St. Thomas	W 76-66
Feb. 19	at Hamline	W 93-62
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 23	St. Ben's	L 73-77

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	Redlands (Calif.)	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 19	Champion/Third Place	TBA
Nov. 22	at Mayville State	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	at St. Benedict	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 3	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 7	ST. MARY'S	5:45p.m.
Dec. 10	ST. OLAF	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 31	VALLEY CITY ST.	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 7	at St. Catherine	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 11	AUGSBURG	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Bethel	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	ST. THOMAS	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 18	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 21	ST. BENEDICT	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	GUSTAVUS	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 28	at St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 29	at St. Mary's	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 1	MACALESTER	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 4	CARLETON	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	ST. CATHERINE	5:30 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 11	BETHEL	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 18	HAMLIN	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Tori Ehlert (P, Sr., 5-10) 2004-05 MIAC All-Conference Honorable Mention, led the team in rebounds (6.3 rpg) and was fifth in scoring with a 7.4 points per game average in 2004-05.
Melanie Hageman (P, So., 5-11) 2004-05 MIAC All-First Year Team, scored in double figures in 14 of the team's 24 games in 2004-05. She was fourth on the team in scoring with a 10.8 ppg.
Annie Keeley (G, Jr., 5-5) 2004-05 MIAC All-Conference Honorable Mention, 2003-04 MIAC All-First Year Team, led team in 3-point baskets (37) and was third in scoring, 10.9 ppg in 04-05.

Key Newcomers

Jenna Freudenberg (G, Fr., Parkers Prairie, Minn.)
Tawnie Braaten (G, Fr., Wolf Point, Mont.)
Ashley King (G, Fr., Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass)
Chelsea Evenstad (P, Fr., Granite Falls, Minn./Yellow Medicine East)

Key Losses

Mandy Pearson, 2-Time MIAC MVP, All-American
Jamie Visness, 2004-05 All-MIAC, School record holder for career free throw percentage.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/7

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

Concordia College Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

Concordia women's head coach Jessica Rahman, the 2004-05 MIAC Coach of the Year, has had a two-year grace period into her introduction into collegiate coaching. For her first two seasons on the job, she had the safety net of All-American guard Mandy Pearson '05, to control things on the floor and take care of the ball in pressure situations. The Cobbers' floor general graduated in the spring and has since taken a job as an assistant coach at MIAC rival Hamline, so Concordia will officially be in the post-Pearson era on Nov. 18, 2005 when they play at Redlands, Calif.

All is not lost for Rahman and the Cobbers in 2005-06. They will have a trio of returning players who are all MIAC-tested and have the ability to step up and live in the spotlight. Pearson's backcourt-mate for the past two seasons, Annie Keeley (Grafton, N.D.), has all the tools to be a top player in the conference. She was named to the MIAC All-Conference team last year and was the third leading scorer on the team last year. Her quickness and ability to shoot the three-point shot makes her a tough match-up for opposing teams. Last year she led the team in 3-point field goals and was third in the MIAC in 3-point field goal percentage. She is also a top-notch perimeter defender who will help ease the pain of losing Pearson, one of the top defenders in the league.

For the first time since she began her coaching duties at Concordia, Rahman will have a pair of legitimate scoring options on the inside. Tori Ehlert (Battle Lake, Minn.) is the lone senior on the team and is coming off a season where she was named to the MIAC All-Conference Honorable Mention Team. She has blossomed into one of the toughest post players in the league. As a freshman, she played a total of 39 minutes. Last year she led the team in rebounds (6.3 rpg) and was fifth in scoring with a 7.4 points per game average - both totals are career bests. She was

tenth in the league in field goal percentage (47.3%) and 11th in rebounding.

Joining Ehlert underneath will be sophomore sensation Melanie Hageman (Fargo, N.D./Fargo South HS). Hageman was named to the MIAC All-First Year Team last season. She made an impact from her very first game in maroon and gold as she scored 29 points against Mayville State. She finished the season by scoring in double figures in 14 of the team's 24 games. She was fourth on the team in scoring with a 10.8 points per game average and finished sixth in the MIAC in field goal percentage (51.7%).

The key for Rahman and the Cobbers in 2005-06 will be to find a second guard that can become a legitimate scoring threat once opposing teams start to clamp down on Keeley on the perimeter. Rahman will have to choose from a crew of untested sophomores and freshmen and only time will tell if one player emerges from a group of six players. Another important key to Concordia being able to return to the playoffs will be finding a third inside player to go along with Ehlert and Hageman. Leanne White (Jr., Eden Prairie, Minn.) and Sarah Krabbenhoft (Jr., Sioux Falls, S.D./Roosevelt HS) have both had games where they showed the ability to attack the basket and defend in the paint. They will have to be able to produce solid numbers throughout the course of the year if Concordia wants to earn its third straight trip to the MIAC postseason.

One key addition for the Cobber women's team is the arrival of assistant coach Mark Askerooth. Askerooth spent the past four seasons as the head boys' basketball coach at Roseville Area High School. He brings a wealth of coaching experience and a basketball pedigree that will make Rahman's transition into the post-Pearson era a lot easier.

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

#	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Jenna Freudenberg	Fr.	G	5-9	Parkers Prairie, Minn./Parkers Prairie
12	Jennifer Yousa	So.	G	5-7	Hastings, Minn./Hastings
14	Annie Keeley	Jr.	G	5-6	Grafton, N.D./Grafton
20	Tawnie Braaten	Fr.	G	5-6	Wolf Point, Mont./Wolf Point
22	Melanie Hageman	So.	P	5-11	Fargo, N.D./Fargo South
24	Jessica Heintz	So.	G	5-7	Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck Century
30	Ashley King	Fr.	G	5-8	Arthur, N.D./Northern Cass
32	Sarah Krabbenhoft Jr.	P		6-0	Sioux Falls, S.D./Roosevelt
34	Leanne White	Jr.	P	5-11	Eden Prairie, Minn./Eden Prairie
40	Rachel Wagner	So.	P	6-0	Fargo, N.D./Fargo South
42	Emily Swierenga	So.	G	5-8	Svea, Minn./Willmar
44	Tori Ehlert	Sr.	P	5-10	Battle Lake, Minn./Battle Lake
52	Chelsea Evenstad	Fr.	P	5-11	Granite Falls, Minn./Yellow Medicine East



Head Coach
Jessica Rahman



Tori Ehlert
Senior Post



Gustavus Adolphus College

Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
14-10
MIAC record (finish):
12-8 (5th)

Athletic website: www.gustavus.edu/oncampus/athletics

General Information

Name: Gustavus Adolphus College
Location: St. Peter, MN
Founded: 1862
Enrollment: 2,568
Nickname: Golden Gusties
School Colors: Black and Gold
Arena: Lund Forum / Gus Young Court
Capacity: 3,500
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Dr. James Peterson
Athletic Director: Al Molde
Athletic Phone: 507-933-7622

History

First year of basketball: 1968
All-time play-off record: 4-6
Years in post-season play: 6
Last postseason appearance / result:
04-05/Result: SMU L 67-77, MIAC
First Round
All-time record: 467-352

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Madeline 'Mickey' Haller
Alma Mater / Year: Phillips Univ. '83
Record at school (years): 94-38 (5)
Career record: 137-71
Head Coach's office phone: 507-933-6145
Best time / day to reach coach: 1pm-3pm
Assistant coach: Aaron Kahl

Sports Information

Sports Info Contact: Tim Kennedy
SID office phone: 507-933-7647
Home phone: 507-934-2642
SID Fax: 507-933-8412
Press Box phone: 507-933-7668
E-Mail: timgasid@gustavus.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 23	Wartburg	W 72-71
Nov. 27	Millsaps	W 61-53
Nov. 28	Washington U.	L 53-68
Dec. 1	Hamline	W 80-64
Dec. 4	Concordia	W 71-67
Dec. 6	St. Catherine	W 78-56
Dec. 8	St. Thomas	W 64-48
Jan. 3	Carleton	L 41-62
Jan. 5	St. Mary's	L 53-60
Jan. 8	Bethel	W 83-61
Jan. 12	St. Olaf	W 75-51
Jan. 15	Augsburg	W 76-55
Jan. 19	St. Benedict	L 50-67
Jan. 22	Hamline	W 76-70
Jan. 26	Concordia	L 62-76
Jan. 29	St. Catherine	W 77-65
Jan. 31	St. Thomas	W 57-48
Feb. 2	Carleton	L 49-62
Feb. 5	St. Mary's	L 55-61
Feb. 7	Bethel	W 90-76
Feb. 9	St. Olaf	W 79-62
Feb. 12	Augsburg	L 65-69
Feb. 19	St. Benedict	L 61-70
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 21	St. Mary's	L 67-77

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov 4	@ MSU-Mankato(Exh.)	6:00 PM
Nov 22	@ Wartburg	8:00 PM
Nov 25	@ UW-EC Tourn.	6:00 PM
Nov 26	@ UW-EC Tourn.	TBA
Nov 30	Hamline	5:45 PM
Dec 3	Concordia	1:00 PM
Dec 5	St. Kate's	7:30 PM
Dec 7	St. Thomas	5:45 PM
Dec 10	Carleton	7:30 PM
Jan 4	@ St. Mary's	5:45 PM
Jan 7	Bethel	1:00 PM
Jan 11	St. Olaf	5:45 PM
Jan 14	@ Augsburg	1:00 PM
Jan 18	@ St. Ben's	7:30 PM
Jan 21	@ Hamline	1:00 PM
Jan 25	@ Concordia	5:45 PM
Jan 28	@ St. Kate's	1:00 PM
Jan 30	@ St. Thomas	5:45 PM
Feb 1	@ Carleton	7:30 PM
Feb 4	St. Mary's	1:00 PM
Feb 6	@ Bethel	5:45 PM
Feb 8	@ St. Olaf	5:45 PM
Feb 11	Augsburg	1:00 PM
Feb 15	Macalester	5:45 PM
Feb 18	St. Ben's	1:00 PM

Player Information

Key Returners

Jess Vadnais (Guard, FY, 5-6) 12.4 ppg. 2.8 rpg. 63 A, All First-Year Team
MacKenzie Consoer (Post, FY, 5-8) 1.9 ppg. 2.9 rpg
Sara Boldt (Guard, Junior, 5-9) 7.8 ppg. 4.1 rpg. 55 A, 43 Stl.
Bri Monahan (Post, Sophomore, 6-0) 14.6 ppg. 7.7 rpg. 50 Stl. 25 Blocks, All Conference Team
Erin Boese (Post, Junior, 5-11) 5.4 ppg. 2.9 rpg
Marit Sviggum (Guard, Senior, 5-4) .5 ppg. 18 A

Key Newcomers

Ashley Raymo (Guard, FY, 5-3, Worthington, Minn., Worthington)
Mollie Kelly (Guard, FY, 5-4, Shakopee, Minn., Shakopee)
Vicky Peterson (Post, SO, 5-10, Plymouth, Minn.) Transfer from St. Olaf

Key Losses

Lacy Skoog (Guard, graduated) 8.2 ppg. 2.5 rpg. 88 A, 33 Stls
Kristin Kachelmyer (Post, graduated) 13.5 ppg. 8.4 rpg. 35 Blocks, 42 A, All Conference Team, All Defense Team

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/3

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Gustavus Adolphus College Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The Gustavus women's basketball team enters the 2005-06 season with optimism as three starters and 11 letterwinners return from a squad that posted a record of 18-8 overall and finished fifth in the MIAC with a mark of 13-7. Coach Mickey Haller will need to replace all-conference post Kristin Kachelmyer and starting guard Lacy Skoog, however she will look to build around all-conference post Bri Monahan and sophomore guard Jess Vadnais, who was named to the MIAC's All-Rookie team last year. In addition, Haller returns a trio of veterans that includes senior wing Sara Boldt, senior point guard Marit Sviggum, and junior post Erin Boese.

In the post, the Gusties will rely on the junior duo of Monahan and Boese. Monahan, the team's leading returning scorer, averaged 14.5 points per game last year. A very athletic player, Monahan is as capable shooting on the perimeter as she is scoring on the block. She is also a good rebounder as she averaged 7.7 boards per game last season. Boese, who came off the bench to spell Kachelmyer and Monahan last year, is expected to step into the starting lineup this season. She played in every game a year ago, averaging 5.4 points and 2.9 rebounds per game, while playing about 17 minutes a game. Sophomore Kenzie Consoer and newcomer Vicky Peterson will provide depth in the post. Consoer who played regularly as a freshman last season, is a high-energy player who gives the team a boost both defensively and on the boards. Peterson, a sophomore transfer from St. Olaf, played in 19 games for the Oles a year ago and averaged 2.8 points per game.

On the perimeter, the team will be led by the senior duo of Sara Boldt and Marit Sviggum. Boldt, who has started every game for the Gusties for the past two seasons, averaged 7.7 points and 4.1

rebounds per game last year. She is an aggressive defensive player who ranks ninth at Gustavus in career steals with 154. Sviggum, who played in all 24 games last season, averaged 15 minutes a game as the backup to point guard Lacy Skoog. She is strong ballhandler, who provides a calming presence on the floor for the Gusties. Joining Boldt and Sviggum on the perimeter will be sophomore Jess Vadnais. Vadnais, a gifted shooter, averaged 12.4 points per game a year ago and led the team in three-point shooting connecting on 41-of-109 attempts. Senior Missy Mills, junior Alyssa Brooks, and sophomore Erin Luhmann will provide depth on the wing, while senior Michelle Linbo and newcomers Mollie Kelly and Ashley Raymo will challenge for time with Sviggum at the point guard position. The battle for playing time and leadership at the point will be a key for the Gusties this season.

Coach Haller, who is beginning her sixth season as head coach, needs just six wins to claim her 100th win at Gustavus. She has compiled a mark of 94-38 in her first five seasons with the program. Haller has put together a challenging schedule for the team starting with an exhibition game at Division II Minnesota State. Mankato on November 4. The Gusties will open the regular season with a non-conference game against regional rival Wartburg in Waverly, Iowa on November 22 and then they will take part in the UW-Eau Claire Thanksgiving Tournament on November 25-26. The squad will open MIAC play at home against Hamline on Wednesday, November 30. One new twist to the Gusties conference schedule this season involves the playing of doubleheaders with the men's program. As a result, the women will tip-off at 5:45 on Monday and Wednesday games and 1:00 pm on Saturday games.

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
5	Michelle Linbo	SR	Guard	5-4	Rochester, Minn./Mayo
10	Missy Mills	SR	Guard	5-4	Barron, Wisc.
12	Jess Vadnais	SO	Guard	5-6	Hudson, Wisc.
14	Sara Boldt	SR	Guard	5-9	Faribault, Minn./Faribault
20	Marit Sviggum	SR	Guard	5-4	Kenyon, Minn./Kenyon/Wanamingo
22	Mollie Kelly	FY	Guard	5-4	Shakopee, Minn.
23	Ashley Raymo	FY	Guard	5-3	Worthington, Minn.
24	Alyssa Brooks	JR	Forward	5-9	Waupaca, Wisc.
30	Emily Nelson	FR	Guard	5-6	Mankato, Minn./Loyola
32	Kenzie Consoer	SO	Forward	5-8	Mankato, Minn./West
34	Erin Boese	JR	Post	5-11	Rochester, Minn./Mayo
40	Erin Luhmann	SO	Post	5-11	Shakopee, Minn.
42	Vicky Peterson	SO	Forward	5-10	Plymouth, Minn./Armstrong
52	Bri Monahan	JR	Post	6-0	Hutchinson, Minn.



Head Coach
Mickey Haller



Bri Monahan
Junior Post



Hamline University Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

7-17

MIAC record (finish):

4-16 (Tied 9th)

Athletic website: www.hamline.edu/hamline_info/athletics/index.html

General Information

Name: Hamline University

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1854

Enrollment: 1,890

Nickname: Pipers

School Colors: Red and Gray

Arena: Hutton

Capacity: 2,000

Affiliation: NCAA Division III

President: Dr. Linda N. Hanson

Athletic Director: Dan O'Brien

Athletic Phone: 651-523-2326

History

First year of basketball: 1975

All-time play-off record: 0-0

Last postseason appearance / result: N/A

All-time record: 186-496

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Melissa Young-Kruse

Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus '93

Record at school (years): 7-17 (1)

Career record: same

Head Coach's office phone: 651-523-2034

Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-3pm

Assistant coaches: Mandy Pearson, Julie

Hamiel, Jodi Loeblein, Jenny Dimitroff

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Troy Mallat

SID office phone: 651-523-2786

Home phone: 651-207-6548

SID Fax: 651-523-2390

Press Box phone:

E-Mail: tmallat01@gw.hamline.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	Cornell College	W, 104-45
Nov. 23	North Central	W, 118-47
Nov. 29	at UW-River Falls	L, 68-72
Dec. 1	at Gustavus	L, 64-80
Dec. 4	Carleton	L, 51-70
Dec. 6	at St. Thomas	L, 69-90
Dec. 8	at St. Catherine	L, 82-85
Jan. 3	St. Olaf	W, 77-72
Jan. 8	Augsburg	W, 81-45
Jan. 12	St. Mary's	L, 78-88
Jan. 15	St. Benedict	L, 60-84
Jan. 17	at Bethel	W, 84-60
Jan. 19	at Concordia	L, 53-80
Jan. 22	Gustavus	L, 70-76
Jan. 26	at Carleton	L, 62-68
Jan. 29	St. Thomas	L, 54-59
Jan. 31	St. Catherine	W, 75-70
Feb. 2	at St. Olaf	L, 55-75
Feb. 7	at Augsburg	L, 62-70
Feb. 9	at St. Mary's	L, 62-75
Feb. 10	Trinity Bible	W, 93-37
Feb. 12	at St. Benedict	L, 64-79
Feb. 16	Bethel	L, 77-87
Feb. 19	Concordia	L, 62-93

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 22	UW-River Falls	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 30	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 3	at Carleton	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 5	St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 7	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 10	Crown College	3:00 p.m.
Dec. 28	vs. Nichols College	3:00 p.m.
Dec. 29	vs. Carroll College	11:00 a.m.
Jan. 2	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 7	at Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 11	at St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 14	at St. Benedict	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 18	Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 21	Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 28	at St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 30	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 1	at St. Olaf	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	at Macalester	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 8	St. Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 11	St. Benedict	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 18	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Laurisa Ewert (Sr., F, 6-0, Andover, Minn., Anoka) – Named All-MIAC first team last season. Averaged 16.5 ppg and 8.5 rpg.

Carolyn Korchik (Sr., G, 5-9, Bloomington, Minn., Kennedy) – Named All-MIAC honorable mention last season. Two-time All-MIAC first team selection. Averaged 13.0ppg, 4.6rpg.

Kelly Lines (Sr., G, 5-8, North Branch, Minn.) – Started 24 games last season, averaging 11.4 ppg and 3.9 rpg

Allison Bratsch (So., G, 5-9, New London, Minn., New London-Spicer) – Played in 23 games, starting two times last season. Averaged 4.9 ppg and 2.4 rpg.

Ashlee Senser (Jr., F, 5-9, Edina, Minn.) – Averaged 4.8 ppg and 2.2 rpg.

Key Newcomers

Krystal Tschumperlin (Fy., G, 5-8, Watkins, Minn., Eden Valley-Watkins)

Britta Schwartzhoff (Fy., G, 5-11, Hayward, Wis.)

Jessica Heinen (Fy., P, 6-0, New London, Minn., New London-Spicer)

Key Losses

Erin Petrich (G, 5-6) – Started 22 games, averaging 8.9 ppg and 4.2 rpg

Ashley Busch (F, 5-9) – Started 18 games, averaging 6.9 ppg and 5.8 rpg.

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/3

Starters Returning/lost: 3/2



Hamline University Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

Every kind of mix requires a specific balance of ingredients for success, and the Hamline women's basketball team is no exception. Head coach Melissa Young-Kruse, in her second year at the helm, has the recipe for team success: a balanced mix of old and new, definitive team goals, close game victories, improved team chemistry, and good old-fashioned hard work.

"To make jumps in the conference," explained Young-Kruse, "you have to work twice as hard as the top teams."

The biggest component of success for the Pipers will be finding the right balance. This balance will be emphasized in scoring, defensive pressure, and team chemistry. Young-Kruse knows that a balanced offensive attack will be harder to guard, and with more depth at each position this year, it will hopefully be easier to implement. Defensively, the goal is to tighten the perimeter defense, ultimately cutting down on opponent's three-point shots.

The main ingredient for team success lies in the athletes. The team will be led by one of the most talented groups that Hamline has seen in years. Because the program has been growing over the last few years, the team enters the season with four seniors and four juniors who have all seen substantial playing time.

Leading the pack for the Pipers is three of the top 20 scorers in the conference. Senior Laurisa Ewert (Andover, Minn.) ended last season sixth in the conference in points per game with 16.5 and second in rebounds per game with 8.5. She was named All-MIAC first team for her efforts. She is a strong presence on the court and will dominate the lane for the Pipers.

Senior Carolyn Korchik (Bloomington, Minn.) returns as one of the top shooters for the squad after recording her 1,000th point last season. She became just the seventh player in Hamline history to reach the milestone and finished 13th in the conference in scoring, earning all-conference honorable mention honors. She was also named All-MIAC first team as a first-year and sophomore.

Rounding out the dominant trio is junior Kelly Lines (North Branch, Minn.), who finished last season 19th in the conference for scoring with

11.4 points per contest. Lines is a leader on the court and will enter the season as an offensive threat.

The Pipers will rely heavily on their top three for offense, but will look to their other returners for experience and leadership on the court. Seniors Erin Koehler (North Branch, Minn.) and Mandy Elder (Eagan, Minn.) enter their fourth season with the team and will fight for playing time at the guard position.

In addition to the seniors, the Pipers will look to a strong core group of juniors to round out the starting group. Juniors Ashlee Senger (Edina, Minn.) and Megan Haugen (New Richmond, Minn.) will fight for time after successful sophomore seasons. Senger played a lot of minutes last season at the post and will look to jump into the starting five. Haugen filled a key role as a backup point guard last year.

The largest returning class for the team is the sophomores, who bring back eight athletes. This group includes Allison Bratsch (New London, Minn.), Steph Jurewicz (St. Louis Park, Minn.), Leah Paquin (Coon Rapids, Minn.), Missy Stulen (Brooklyn Park, Minn.), Shelby Hyllengren (Cannon Falls, Minn.), Lori Koep (Rosemount, Minn.), Britt Herzog (Mt. Iron, Minn.), and Ashley Vorwerk (Gibbon, Minn.). Both Bratsch and Jurewicz saw substantial playing time on the court last year as first-years, and will be expected to return and add to the mix this season. Bratsch will compete as a shooting guard and Jurewicz will play center.

The new ingredient added to the mix this season is the first-years, including Krystal Tschumperlin (Watkins, Minn.), Jessica Heinen (New London, Minn.), Britta Schwartzhoff (Hayward, Wis.), and Jenny Nichols (Rockford, Minn.). These four will bring a lot of excitement and competitive drive to the experienced team.

With experienced depth at every position, the team is just one step closer to achieving their goal of setting Hamline's win record, which is at 16 games. The team is enthusiastic for another season of improvement, which Young-Kruse says will happen if "individual players step up and contribute whatever strengths they have."

This experienced squad has all the necessary ingredients within their grasp, and will simply need the right mix to create a season of success.

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Year	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/HS
10	Krystal Tschumperlin	Fy.	G	5-8	Watkins, Minn./Eden Valley-Watkins
15	Allison Bratsch	So.	G	5-9	New London, Minn./New London-Spicer
23	Ashlee Senger	Jr.	G-F	5-9	Edina, Minn./Hopkins
24	Megan Haugen	Jr.	G	5-4	New Richmond, Wis./New Richmond
30	Errin Koehler	Sr.	G	5-8	North Branch, Minn./North Branch
32	Kelly Lines	Jr.	G	5-8	North Branch, Minn./North Branch
33	Ashley Vorwerk	So.	G	5-9	Gibbon, Minn./Gibbon-Fairfax-Winthrop
34	Britta Schwartzhoff	Fy.	G	5-11	Hayward, Wis./Hayward
35	Carolyn Korchik	Sr.	G	5-9	Bloomington, Minn./Kennedy
41	Jessica Heinen	Fy.	P	6-0	New London, Minn./New London-Spicer
42	Shelby Hyllengren	So.	F	5-10	Cannon Falls, Minn./Cannon Falls
44	Laurisa Ewert	Sr.	F	6-0	Andover, Minn./Anoka
51	Steph Jurewicz	So.	C	6-1	St. Louis Park, Minn./St. Louis Park
52	Angel Leon	Sr.	C	6-3	Bethel, Minn./St. Francis



Head Coach
Melissa Young-Kruse



Carolyn Korchik
Senior Guard



Macalester College Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:

0-6

MIAC record (finish):

Didn't play in MIAC

Athletic website: www.macalester.edu/athletics/

General Information

Name: Macalester College
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 1,850
Nickname: Scots
School Colors: Blue and Orange
Arena: Macalester Gymnasium
Capacity: 600
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Brian Rosenberg
Athletic Director: Irv Cross
Athletic Phone: 651-696-6260

History

First year of basketball: 1981-82
All-time play-off record: 0-0
Last postseason appearance / result: N/A
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Ellen Thompson
Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '91
Record at school (years): 0-0 (1st)
Career record:
Head Coach's office phone: 651-696-6477
Best time / day to reach coach: 10am-4pm
Assistant coach: Kathy Mobley, Matt Johnson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Andy Johnson
SID office phone: 651-696-6533
Home phone: 952-888-3752
SID Fax: 651-696-6328
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: johnsona@macalester.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 19	Puget Sound	L 31-86
Nov. 20	Linfield	L 0-2#
Dec. 1	Bethel	L 44-85
Dec. 4	at St. Thomas	L 30-72
Dec. 6	St. Mary's	L 41-76
Dec. 8	at St. Olaf	L 28-57

- forfeit loss

All games after Dec. 8 cancelled

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	vs. St. Scholastica	4:00pm
Nov. 19	vs. UWSP or Augustana	TBA
Nov. 22	Carleton	7:30pm
Dec. 1	at Simpson	7:30pm
Dec. 7	at Dubuque	7:00pm
Dec. 9	Crown	7:00pm
Dec. 10	Martin Luther	1:00pm
Dec. 14	at Wisconsin-River Falls	7:00pm
Dec. 29	at St. Catherine	7:30pm
Dec. 30	Monmouth (Ill.)	2:00pm
Jan. 4	at Caltech	7:30pm
Jan. 5	at Pomona-Pitzer	2:00pm
Jan. 7	at Claremont-M-S	1:00pm
Jan. 13	at Finlandia	5:30pm
Jan. 21	at Bethel	1:00pm
Jan. 25	at St. Thomas	5:45pm
Jan. 28	St. Mary's	1:00pm
Jan. 30	St. Olaf	5:45pm
Feb. 1	at Concordia-Moorhead	5:45pm
Feb. 4	Hamline	1:00pm
Feb. 8	at St. Benedict	7:30pm
Feb. 15	at Gustavus Adolphus	5:45pm
Feb. 18	Augsburg	1:00pm

Player Information

Key Returners

Merve Demirel (So., F, 5-10, Istanbul, Turkey / 2.8 ppg. / 2.0 rpg.)

Key Newcomers

Elise Pagel (Fy., 5-10, F, Appleton, Wis. / North)

Brittany Lewis (Fy., 5-7, G, Minneapolis, Minn. / Roosevelt)

Key Losses

Sara Entgelmeier (6.2 ppg., 5.6 rpg.)

Sarah Moody (14.5 ppg., 5.4 rpg.)

Alice Hacker (3.5 ppg. / 4.0 apg.)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 1/6

Starters Returning/lost: 0/5



Macalester College Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

New head coach Ellen Thompson has her work cut out for her as just one player from last year's shortened six-game season returns and it will take a while to make the program competitive with the MIAC's top teams. This season will be the first step for Thompson and the Scots, who play an independent schedule before re-joining the MIAC next winter.

Coach Thompson was team captain for the '90-91 St. Thomas national championship squad and is looking to bring some of that success at Macalester.

"I'm excited to be the new women's basketball coach at Macalester College," Thompson said when she was hired in August. "Having played and coached in the MIAC, I am aware of the history of women's basketball at Macalester. I am confident that I can build the program to compete on a yearly basis for a playoff spot in the MIAC. Further, my goal is to compete for a conference title and a spot in the NCAA tournament."

Macalester will play half of the double round-robin schedule, playing the other 11 MIAC teams once each instead of twice. To fill the other games, the Scots have schedule a wide variety of opponents. They'll play three games in California in early January, make a trip to Michigan to play Finlandia, head to Iowa to face Simpson and Dubuque, and play a couple games at the season-opening Wisconsin-Stevens Point tourney.

Mac will also take on UW-River Falls, Monmouth (Ill.), Martin Luther and Crown, in addition to playing 11 games against MIAC teams. In California the team will face Caltech, Pomona-Pitzer and Claremont-Mudd-Scripps.

The Scots head into the season with 13 players on the roster, a crucial positive fact after shutting the season down last winter when the team was down to just six. The only returner is Merve Demirel (So., Istanbul, Turkey / Ted Istanbul College). Joining the team from fall sports teams at Mac are Meghan Garrity (So., Walled Lake, Mich. / Marian), Adrienne Keller (Sr., Eugene, Ore. / South Eugene), Jenny Lee (Fy., Circle Pines, Minn. / Centennial), Meghan Thompson (So., Onalaska, Wis.) and Callie PaStarr (Jr., Minneapolis, Minn. / Southwest). Soccer players Garrity, Keller and Lee won't be able to join until Mac's soccer post-season ends.

Macalester recruits who will be a big part of the foundation for rebuilding include Brittini Chicuata (So., San Francisco, Calif. / Urban School), Amaran Garbisch (Fy., Ghent, N.Y. / Hawthorne Valley), Diedre Jackson (So., Chicago, Ill. / Oak Park-River Forest), Brittany Lewis (Fy., Minneapolis, Minn. / Roosevelt), Elise Pagel (Fy., Appleton, Wis. / North) and Sarah Tisel (Fy., St. Paul, Minn. / American School of the Hague).

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
10	Amaran Garbisch	Fy.	5-6	G	Ghent, N.Y./Hawthorne Valley
12	Elise Pagel	Fy.	5-10	F	Appleton, Wis./North
14	Merve Demirel	So.	5-10	F	Istanbul, Turkey/Ted Istanbul College
20	Sarah Tisel	Fy.	5-6	G	St. Paul, Minn./American School of the Hague
24	Brittany Lewis	Fy.	5-7	G	Minneapolis, Minn./Roosevelt
30	Meghan Garrity	So.	5-7	G	Walled Lake, Mich./Marian
32	Brittini Chicuata	So.	5-10	F	San Francisco, Calif./Urban School
34	Katie Malnor	Sr.	5-8	G	Madison, Wis./Edgewood
40	Adrienne Keller	Sr.	5-6	G/F	Eugene, Ore./South Eugene
42	Jenny Lee	Fy.	5-8	F	Circle Pines, Minn./Centennial
44	Callie PaStarr	Jr.	5-8	G	Minneapolis, Minn./Southwest
50	Emily Browning	Fy.	5-5	G	Lunenburg, Mass./F.W. Parker Charter
52	Megan Thompson	So.	5-9	F	Onalaska, Wis./Onalaska
54	Diedre Jackson	So.	5-11	G	Chicago, Ill./Oak Park-River Forest



College of Saint Benedict

Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
24-5
MIAC record (finish):
16-4 (3rd)

Athletic website: www.csbbblazers.com

General Information

Name: College of St. Benedict
Location: St. Joseph, Minn.
Founded: 1913
Enrollment: 2,072
Nickname: Blazers
School Colors: Red and White
Arena: Claire Lynch Hall
Capacity: 1,000
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Mary Ann Baenninger
Athletic Director: Carol Howe-Veenstra
Athletic Phone: 320-363-5301

History

First year of basketball: 1981-82
All-time play-off record: 17-16
Years in NCAA post-season play: 13
Last postseason appearance / result:
04-05 / MIAC Playoff Champs, NCAA-
lost to George Fox in Sweet 16.
All-time record: 461-151

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mike Durbin
Alma Mater / Year: Kent State Univ. '81
Record at school (years): 427-89 (19)
Career record: 431-115
Head Coach's office phone: 320-363-5073
Best time / day to reach coach: 9-11 AM
Assistant coaches: Denny Johnson
Steve Howe-Veenstra, Jess Pelzel

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Mike Durbin
SID office phone: 320-363-5073
Home phone: 320-252-5999
SID Fax: 320-363-6098
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: mdurbin@csbsju.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	vs. Chowan	W, 84-50
Nov. 20	vs. Springfield	W, 84-52
Dec. 1	Concordia	W, 75-63
Dec. 4	St. Olaf	W, 77-54
Dec. 6	Carleton	L, 71-56
Dec. 8	at Bethel	W, 84-67
Dec. 11	at Coe College	W, 73-51
Jan. 3	St. Catherine	W, 75-46
Jan. 5	at St. Thomas	W, 73-61
Jan. 8	St. Mary's	W, 65-54
Jan. 15	at Hamline	W, 84-60
Jan. 17	Augsburg	W, 93-50
Jan. 19	at Gustavus	W, 67-50
Jan. 24	at Concordia	L, 75-83
Jan. 26	at St. Olaf	W, 67-52
Jan. 29	at Carleton	L, 57-84
Jan. 31	Bethel	W, 77-51
Feb. 2	at St. Catherine	W, 74-67
Feb. 5	St. Thomas	W, 82-64
Feb. 7	at St. Mary's	L, 61-54
Feb. 12	Hamline	W, 79-64
Feb. 16	at Augsburg	W, 93-60
Feb. 19	Gustavus	W, 70-61
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 21	St. Thomas	W, 74-62
Feb. 23	at Concordia	W, 77-73
Feb. 26	at Carleton	W, 77-74
NCAA Playoffs		
Mar. 2	Simpson	W, 80-63
Mar. 5	Buena Vista	W, 77-71
Mar. 11	George Fox	L, 69-74

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	vs. Ohio Northern	2:00 p.m.
Nov. 19	vs. TBA	TBA
Nov. 30	Concordia	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 3	St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 5	at Carleton	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 7	Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 13	at UM-Morris	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 31	Jamestown	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 4	St. Thomas	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 7	at St. Mary's	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 14	Hamline	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 18	Gustavus	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 21	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 28	Carleton	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 30	at Bethel	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 1	St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	at St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	St. Mary's	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 8	Macalester	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Hamline	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	Augsburg	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 18	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Katie Kempe (Point, Jr., 5-6) – started 29 games, 89 assists, .746 FT%, 34 steals, 8.2 ppg
Jen Dalhed (Wing, Jr., 5-8) – started 24 games, 28 steals, 62 assists, 137 pts., 4.7 ppg
Darby Noreen (Wing, Jr., 5-8) – started 29 games, 106 rebounds, 74 assists, 10.1 ppg
Anna Heikenen (Forward, Sr., 5-11) – started 29 games, .526 FG%, .740 FT%, 217 rebounds, 7.5 reb./g, 514 pts., 17.7 pts./g, named to D3hoops.com All-American fourth team.

Key Newcomers

Ariel Tauer (Wing, Fy., 5-10)
Nikki Carter (Point, Fy., 5-5)
Kari Schroeder (Post, Fy., 6-0)

Key Losses

Kim Johnson (Post, 6-4, Graduation) eighth in points scored in team history with 1,178
Tara Schloe (Post, 6-2, Graduation)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/8
Starters Returning/lost: 4/1



College of Saint Benedict Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The 2005-2006 Blazer Basketball team would not mind picking up right where they left off in 2004-2005. CSB finished the season 24-5 with a regular season MIAC record of 16-4, which placed them third heading into the MIAC playoffs.

After beating Carleton 77-74 in the MIAC Championship game the Blazers kept charging into the NCAA Div. III tournament. The Blazers made it to the Sweet Sixteen where they were defeated by George Fox (Org.). Though CSB fell short at end their momentum at the end of the season was unquestionable.

With four returning starters and a talented supporting cast the Blazer's plans of getting off to a fast start this season look promising. CSB is ranked ninth in D3Hoops.com pre-season poll and also made their way to a ranking of 14th on the USA Today ESPN Division III Top 25 Coaches' preseason poll.

Anna Heikenen who was named to the D3hoops.com All-American fourth team last season finds herself on the D3hoops.com preseason All-American second team and the sole senior on the Blazer's roster. After scoring 514

points last season she has already found her spot on CSB's all-time scoring leaders with 1060 points in her career.

Joining Heikenen will be returning junior starters Darby Noreen, Jen Dalhed, and Katie Kempe. The trio combined for 225 assists, 90 steals, and 666 points last season.

Other returners from last season who look to make an impact for Saint Ben's this season include juniors Ellie Boone and Jamie Goehner joined by sophomores Judy Falvey, Mackenzie O'Neil, and Jenna Tody.

Several incoming first-year athletes including Kari Schroeder, Nikki Carter, and Ariel Tauer plan on making immediate contributions to the team.

With a strong group of returning athletes who have playoff experience from last season and a talented first-year class the Blazers will be expecting another successful season in which they will perform at the top of their abilities.

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown/H.S.
10	Emily Ilkka	Wing	Fy.	5-8	Stillwater, Minn. / Stillwater
11	Jillian Rigg	Point	Fy.	5-4	Billings, Mont. / Central Catholic
12	Mackenzie O'Neil	Wing	So.	5-8	Waseca, Minn / Waseca
13	Judy Falvey	Wing	So.	5-11	Lakeville, Minn. / Lakeville
21	Brittany Buysse	Wing	Fy.	5-7	Minneota, Minn. / Minneota
22	Katie Kempe	Point	Jr.	5-6	St. Paul, Minn. / Cretin-Derham Hall
23	Nikki Carter	Point	Fy.	5-5	Edina, Minn. / Edina
24	Jen Dalhed	Wing	Jr.	5-8	Apple Valley, Minn. / Apple Valley
25	Anna Schumacher	Wing	Fy.	5-4	Boise, I.D. / Bishop Kelly
31	Leah Schleppegrell	Point	Fy.	5-8	Hibbing, Minn. / Hibbing
33	Darby Noreen	Wing	Jr.	5-8	Avon, Minn. / Albany
34	Anna Heikenen	Forward	Sr.	5-11	Edina, Minn. / Edina
41	Carin Sweeney	Forward	Fy.	5-9	Woodbury, Minn. / Hill Murray
43	Ariel Tauer	Wing	Fy.	5-10	Edina, Minn. / Edina
44	Jaime Goehner	Post	Jr.	6-0	Jamestown, N.D. / Jamestown
45	Kari Schroeder	Post	Fy.	6-0	Richmond, Minn. / Rocori
53	Alyssa Mohr	Post	Fy.	6-1	Lino Lakes, Minn. / Centennial
54	Ellie Boone	Forward	Jr.	6-0	Maple Grove, Minn. / Maple Grove
55	Jenna Tody	Forward	So.	5-11	Woodbury, Minn. / Woodbury



Head Coach
Mike Durbin



Anna Heikenen
Senior Forward



College of St. Catherine Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
6-17
MIAC record (finish):
4-16 (Tied 9th)

Athletic website: www.stkate.edu/athletics

General Information

Name: College of St. Catherine
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1905
Enrollment: 4809
Nickname: Wildcats
School Colors: Purple and Gold
Arena: Butler Sports Center
Capacity: 700
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Andrea J. Lee, IHM
Athletic Director: Sheila Brown
Athletic Phone: 651-690-6705

History

First year of basketball: 1972-73
All-time play-off record: 0-0
Last postseason appearance / result: N/A
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Tim Kjar
Alma Mater / Yr: U of NE at Kearney '95
Record at school (years): 42-106 (7)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-690-8780
Best time / day to reach coach: anytime
Assistant coaches: Gary Rufsvold, Kris Wilson

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Jeremy Driver
SID office phone: 651-690-6984
Home phone: 952-922-2390
SID Fax: 651-690-8790
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: jbdriver@stkate.edu

2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 19	UM-Morris	W, 89-48
Nov. 26	at Concordia, IL	W, 75-64
Nov. 27	at UW-Eau Claire	L, 89-56
Dec. 1	St. Mary's	L, 78-70
Dec. 4	at Bethel	L, 90-88
Dec. 6	Gustavus	L, 78-56
Dec. 8	Hamline	W, 85-82
Jan. 3	at St. Benedict	L, 75-46
Jan. 5	Augsburg	W, 71-60
Jan. 8	at Concordia	L, 85-68
Jan. 12	at Carleton	L, 63-44
Jan. 17	St. Olaf	L, 73-58
Jan. 17	at St. Thomas	L, 67-56
Jan. 22	at St. Mary's	L, 82-67
Jan. 26	Bethel	L, 74-55
Jan. 29	at Gustavus	L, 77-65
Jan. 31	at Hamline	L, 75-70
Feb. 2	St. Benedict	L, 74-67
Feb. 5	at Augsburg	W, 89-62
Feb. 7	Concordia	L, 85-77
Feb. 9	Carleton	L, 69-51
Feb. 12	at St. Olaf	W, 69-62
Feb. 19	St. Thomas	L, 84-81

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	at Northland	7:00pm
Nov. 19	at UW-Superior	3:00pm
Nov. 28	at UM-Morris	5:30pm
Nov. 30	at St. Mary's	7:30pm
Dec. 3	Bethel	1:00pm
Dec. 5	at Gustavus	7:30pm
Dec. 7	at Hamline	7:30pm
Dec. 16	U of Chicago	7:00pm
Dec. 29	Macalester	7:30pm
Jan. 2	St. Benedict	7:30pm
Jan. 4	at Augsburg	7:30pm
Jan. 7	Concordia	1:00pm
Jan. 11	Carleton	7:30pm
Jan. 16	at St. Olaf	7:30pm
Jan. 18	St. Thomas	7:30pm
Jan. 21	St. Mary's	1:00pm
Jan. 25	at Bethel	7:30pm
Jan. 28	Gustavus	1:00pm
Jan. 30	Hamline	7:30pm
Feb. 1	at St. Benedict	7:30pm
Feb. 4	Augsburg	1:00pm
Feb. 6	at Concordia	5:30pm
Feb. 8	at Carleton	7:30pm
Feb. 15	St. Olaf	7:30pm
Feb. 18	at St. Thomas	1:00pm

Player Information

Key Returners

Sarah Schneider (F, JR, 5-11) 2004-05 All MIAC Honorable Mention

Jenna Martin (F, SR, 6-1) 2003-04 All MIAC

Rachel Berglund (G, SO, 5-9) Started last 10 games and averaged 14 PPG in 04-05

Key Newcomers

Erin Petrich (G, Jr., White Bear Lake, Minn./White Bear Lake) Transfer from Hamline

Ashley Busch (F, So., Fairfax, Minn./ GFW)

Sarah Schafhauser (G, Fy., Stillwater, Minn./ Hill Murray)

Key Losses

Natalie Lyzhof (G, 5-7)

Kate Bremmer (G, 5-7)

Shelly Soule (G, 5-9)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 5/14

Starters Returning/lost: 2/3



College of St. Catherine Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

Last year, the Wildcats finished tied for ninth in the conference (6-17 overall / 4-16 in MIAC play) with a very young and inexperienced team. Despite the disappointment in last year's results, the Wildcats plan on building from the positives to make the upcoming season a success.

This season, the Wildcats have another group of new players that will need to get experience quickly if they are to succeed in the highly competitive MIAC. Seventh year head coach Tim Kjar looks to continue moving the Wildcats up in the MIAC standings and close in on a possible playoff berth.

The Wildcats return All MIAC Honorable Mention forward Sarah Schneider (Jr., Shakopee, Minn.) and also welcome the return of 2003-04 All MIAC forward Jenna Martin (Jr, Grove Cty, MN) from an injury that sidelined her for the entire season last year.

Also, the return of Rachel Berglund (Dawson, Minn./ Dawson-Boyd) should bolster the backcourt for St. Kate's.

The Wildcats open their season at Northland College in Ashland, Wisconsin on Friday, November 18th. The MIAC season begins Wednesday, November 30th for the Wildcats when they travel to play at St. Mary's University at 7:30pm

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Year	Ht.	Hometown
10	Leslie Anderson	F	Fy.	5-9	Eden Prairie, Minn / Minnetonka
11	Jackie Rahkola	G	Fy.	5-7	Maple Plain, Minn./ Orono
12	Erin Petrich	G	Jr.	5-7	White Bear Lake, Minn./White Bear Lake
13	Sarah Meissner	F	Fy.	5-9	Stillwater, Minn./ Hill Murray
20	Sara Schafhauser	G	Fy.	5-9	Stillwater, Minn./ Hill Murray
21	Rachel Berglund	G	So.	5-9	Dawson, Minn./ Dawson-Boyd
22	Teresa Meiners	G	Fy.	5-8	Eyota, Minn./ Dover-Eyota
23	Trisha Johnson	G	Jr.	5-9	Champlin, Minn./ Champlin Park
25	Liz Hennen	G	So.	5-7	Vadnais Heights, Minn./ White Bear Lake
30	Steph Engler	F	Fy.	5-9	Shoreview, Minn./Mounds View
32	Michel Weinhausen	G	Jr.	5-8	Roseville, Minn./ Mounds View
33	Ashley Busch	F	So.	5-9	Fairfax, Minn. / GFW
41	Sarah Schneider	F	Jr.	5-11	Shakopee, Minn. / Shakopee
44	Jenna Martin	F	Sr.	6-1	Grove City, Minn./ ACGC



Head Coach
Tim Kjar



Jenna Martin
Senior Forward



Saint Mary's University

Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
18-8
MIAC record (finish):
13-7 (4th)

Athletic website: <http://sports.smumn.edu/>

General Information

Name: Saint Mary's University
Location: Winona, Minn.
Founded: 1912
Enrollment: 1,300
Nickname: Cardinals
School Colors: Red and White
Arena: SMU Gym
Capacity: 1,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Brother Louis DeThomasis
Athletic Director: Chris Kendall
Athletic Phone: 507-457-1581

History

First year of basketball: N/A
All-time play-off record: 3-7
Years in post-season play: 6
Last postseason appearance / result:
04-05 / L to CAR 67-52 in MIAC 2nd round
All-time record: N/A

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Dan Messmann
Alma Mater / Year: UW-LaCrosse
Record at school (years): 63-41 (3)
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 507-457-6955
Best time / day to reach coach: Mornings
Assistant coaches: Ray Winter, Jamie Rattunde

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Donny Nadeau
SID office phone: 507-457-1634
Home phone: 507-454-6653
SID Fax: 507-457-6640
Press Box phone:
E-Mail: dnadeau@smumn.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 26	vs. Cal Lutheran	W, 84-65
Nov. 27	vs. Colorado College	W, 72-54
Dec. 1	at St. Catherine	W, 78-70
Dec. 4	at Augsburg	W, 97-72
Dec. 6	at Macalester	W, 76-41
Dec. 11	Carleton	L, 57-42
Dec. 12	Concordia	L, 77-76
Jan. 1	at Winona State	W, 72-66
Jan. 3	Bethel	W, 87-66
Jan. 5	Gustavus	W, 60-53
Jan. 8	at St. Benedict	L, 65-54
Jan. 12	at Hamline	W, 88-78
Jan. 15	St. Thomas	W, 72-58
Jan. 19	at St. Olaf	L, 58-51
Jan. 22	St. Catherine	W, 82-67
Jan. 26	Augsburg	W, 74-62
Jan. 30	at Concordia	L, 65-63
Feb. 2	at Bethel	W, 68-59
Feb. 5	at Gustavus	W, 61-55
Feb. 7	St. Benedict	W, 61-54
Feb. 9	Hamline	W, 75-62
Feb. 12	at St. Thomas	L, 72-61
Feb. 16	at Carleton	L, 62-48
Feb. 19	St. Olaf	W, 67-60
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 21	Gustavus	W, 77-67
Feb. 23	at Carleton	L, 67-51

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	at Rockford Tourn.	TBA
Nov. 19	at Rockford Tourn.	TBA
Nov. 30	St. Catherine	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 3	at Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Concordia	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 31	Coe	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 4	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 7	St. Benedict	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 11	Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 14	at St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 18	at St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 21	at St. Catherine	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 28	at Macalester	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 29	Concordia	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 4	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	at St. Benedict	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Hamline	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 11	St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	at Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 18	St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Ashley Luehmann (Sr., G, 5-8, Lewiston, Minn. / Lewiston-Altura) First-team All-MIAC, 14.9 ppg, 4.3 rpg, team-high 30 3-pointers, 13 blocks, 37 steals
Jessica Weisbrod (So., F, 5-10, Rollington, Minn. / Winona Cotter) MIAC All-Freshman Team, 6.9 ppg, 4.9 rpg, 18 steals
Alissa Banttari (Sr., P, 6-2, Forest Lake, Minn. / Forest Lake H.S.; 2.1 ppg, 3.3 rpg)

Key Newcomers

Nichole Hanson (Fr., G, 5-7, Owatonna, Minn. / Owatonna H.S.)
Calla Swenson (Fr., G/F, 5-10, Blooming Prairie, Minn. / Blooming Prairie H.S.)
Alyse Coates (Fr., F/G, 5-8, West. St. Paul, Minn. / Henry Sibley H.S.)
Danielle Dehning (Fr., P, 6-2, Spring Grove, Minn. / Spring Grove H.S.)

Key Losses

Jamie Rattunde (F, 5-9, Rollingstone, Minn. / Winona High) 3-time All-MIAC, 3-time MIAC All-Defensive Team, 16.6 ppg, team-best 8.2 rpg, 149 FGs, 212 rebounds, 125 assists, 72 steals
Angie Arrington (G, 5-7, Spring Grove, Minn.) 12.6 ppg, 2.9 rpg, 45 assists, 33 steals

Letterwinners returning/lost: 5/14
Starters Returning/lost: 2/3

Saint Mary's University Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

For four years, Jamie Rattunde was a real thorn in the sides of Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference opponents.

Rattunde closed out an illustrious SMU career a year ago, finishing among the MIAC's leaders in virtually every statistical category. The senior guard, who posted six double-doubles in the Cardinals' 20 conference games, completed a rare triple-double in postseason awards as she was also selected to the MIAC All-Defensive team. It was her fourth straight All-Defensive Team honor, and the third straight time she has been named to both the All-MIAC and All-Defensive Teams.

And when the Cardinals were eliminated from the MIAC playoffs by Carleton — and Rattunde's career had come to a screeching halt — there was probably a collected sigh of relief among MIAC coaches.

Her playing career, that is.

Rattunde may not have the opportunity to wear a Cardinal uniform again, but she will once again be roaming the SMU sideline — this time as an assistant coach.

"It's great to have Jamie on our staff — she knows the program inside and out, she knows my philosophy and she has a good feel for the MIAC and what it takes to be successful," said Messmann of Rattunde, who ended her Cardinal career with 1,483 points (third all-time), while also finishing as SMU's career leader in free throws made (423) and free throws attempted (596), while ranking second in assists (385) and steals (350). "As a player, Jamie was always a team player — team success always overshadowed individual awards. She was an outstanding player, but she was also just a piece of our puzzle."

Albeit a very big piece.

Which means Messmann's biggest chore heading into the season will be to find a way to put this year's pieces together.

"You can't just go out and find someone to replace Jamie," said Messmann, who does have All-MIAC selection Ashley Luehmann (Lewiston, Minn.) and MIAC All-First Year performer Jess Weisbrod (Rollingstone, Minn.) among his 10 returners. "But the game of basketball is played with five players on the court, and I think we will be able to put together combination that will get the job done."

That job being yet another return to the MIAC playoffs — where SMU posted its first-ever conference tournament win (77-67 over Gustavus), before falling to Carleton in the second round.

"Our goal every year is to get into the (conference's) top four," said Messmann, whose team finished 18-8 overall a year ago — the most wins since the Cardinals went 21-3 and placed third in the NCAA regional tournament in 1985-86. "We are going to need some of our returners to step their games up this year, and, hopefully, some of our newcomers will be able to make the adjustment to college ball and contribute."

"I think we are a much deeper and more talented team — top-to-bottom — this year," continued Messmann. "Hopefully that will enable us to put together another season like we had last year."

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Hometown
4	Jenni Wick	Jr.	G/F	5-7	Ingleside, Ill. / Grant Community
10	Nichole Hanson	Fr.	G	5-7	Owatonna, Minn. / Owatonna
12	Kelly Tanke	So.	G	5-7	La Crosse, Wis. / La Crosse Logan
14	Amy Saufferer	So.	G	5-8	Morristown, Minn. / Medford
20	Jacqui Ripoli	Jr.	G	5-2	Belvidere, Ill. / Boylan Catholic
22	Sarah Murphy	Jr.	F	5-10	Belle Plaine, Minn. / Belle Plaine
24	Calla Swenson	Fr.	G/F	5-10	Bloomington, Minn. /
30	Dusty Benham	Jr.	F	5-7	Deer River, Minn. / Deer River
32	Ashley Luehmann	Sr.	G	5-8	Lewiston, Minn. / Lewiston-Altura
34	Liz Marino	Jr.	F	5-10	Chicago, Ill. /
40	Ashley Fosmo	So.	G	5-8	Plainview, Minn. / Plainview
42	Jessica Weisbrod	So.	F	5-10	Rollingstone, Minn. / Winona Cotter
44	Alyse Coates	Fr.	F/G	5-8	W. St. Paul, Minn. / Henry Sibley
50	Melissa Launhardt	So.	P	6-1	Schaumburg, Ill. / Schaumburg
52	Danielle Dehning	Fr.	P	6-2	Spring Grove, Minn. / Spring Grove
54	Alissa Banttari	Sr.	P	6-2	Forest Lake, Minn. / Forest Lake



Head Coach
Dan Messmann



Ashley Luehmann
Senior Guard



St. Olaf College

Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
8-16
MIAC record (finish):
7-13 (7th)

Athletic website: www.stolaf.edu/athletics/

General Information

Name: St. Olaf College
Location: Northfield, Minn.
Founded: 1874
Enrollment: 3,020
Nickname: Oles (O-lees)
School Colors: Black and Gold
Arena: Skoglund Center
Capacity: 2,100
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Christopher Thomforde
Athletic Director: Matt McDonald
Athletic Phone: 507-646-3250

History

First year of basketball: 1974-75
All-time play-off record: 0-1
Years in post-season play: 2
Last postseason appearance / result:
01-02 / L Carleton
All-time record: 359-337

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Pat Buresh
Alma Mater / Year: Valley City State
Record at school (years): 181-240 (18)
Career record: N/A
Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-3258
Best time / day to reach coach: 9am-3pm
Assistant coach: Hannah Blisset, Judy Stromayer, Angie Peterson Potts

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Mike Ludwig
SID office phone: 507-646-3834
Home phone: 612-203-7463
SID Fax: 507-646-3572
Press Box phone: N/A
E-Mail: ludwigm@stolaf.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Results
Nov. 23	at Central	L 59-46
Nov. 30	Augsburg	W 65-58
Dec. 4	at Saint Benedict	L 77-54
Dec. 8	Macalester	W 57-28
Dec. 11	Concordia College	L 75-54
Dec. 29	at Lake Forest	L 75-52
Dec. 30	at Trinity	L 71-43
Jan. 3	at Hamline	L 78-72
Jan. 5	at Bethel	L 72-68
Jan. 8	St. Thomas Home	L 72-59
Jan. 12	at Gustavus	L 74-51
Jan. 15	at Carleton	L 53-52
Jan. 17	at St. Catherine	W 73-58
Jan. 19	Saint Mary's	W 58-51
Jan. 22	at Augsburg	L 67-58
Jan. 26	Saint Benedict	L 67-52
Jan. 29	at Concordia	L 73-62
Feb. 2	Hamline	W 75-55
Feb. 5	Bethel	W 60-56
Feb. 7	at St. Thomas	W 68-67
Feb. 9	Gustavus	L 78-62
Feb. 12	Carleton	W 62-60
Feb. 16	St. Catherine	L 69-62
Feb. 19	at Saint Mary's	L 67-60

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 19	vs. Luther	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 20	at Wartburg	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 22	Buena Vista	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 28	Martin Luther	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 3	at Saint Benedict	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 10	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	at Hamline	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 4	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 7	St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 11	at Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 14	Carleton	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	St. Catherine's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 18	Saint Mary's	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 21	Augsburg	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	Saint Benedict	5:30 p.m.
Jan. 28	Concordia	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 30	at Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 1	Hamline	7:30 p.m.
Feb. 4	Bethel	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	at St. Thomas	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 8	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 11	at Carleton	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	at St. Catherine's	7:45 p.m.
Feb. 18	at St. Mary's	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Christina Sampson (F, Jr., 5-9 - 8.7 points/game in 04-05)
Holly Grimsrud (G, Jr., 5-7 - 8.9 points/game in 04-05)
Kristina Stoermer (F, So., 5-11, 5.5 ppg, 2.5 rebounds/game in 04-05)
Danielle Stoermer (F, So., 5-11, 5.3 ppg, 4.1 rebounds/game in 04-05)
Christine Schwichtenberg (G, Sr., 5-8)

Key Newcomers

Britta Hendrickson (F, Fy, Red Wing, Minn.)
Mary Kleingarn (F, Fy, Minneapolis, Minn./Minnehaha Academy)
Stephanie Langfeldt (F, Northfield, Minn.)
Kelsey Oja (G, Fy, Melrose, Minn.)

Key Losses

Molly Simon (G, 5-6, graduated)
Kristy Larson (P, 5-11, graduated)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 10/2
Starters Returning/lost: 3/2

St. Olaf College Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The St. Olaf women's basketball team hopes to build off a run in the second half of 2004-05 that saw the Oles playing for a playoff berth in the season's final week.

The Oles won three of four down the stretch, including a 62-60 win over first place Carleton, on the way to a 7-13 finish in MIAC play. The seventh place finish was their best since they made the playoffs in 2002.

With a win in either of their last two games, the Oles would have been back in the playoffs - but loses to St. Kate's and Saint Mary's sent St. Olaf home for the postseason.

"We have high expectations this year," said 19th-year head coach Pat Buresh. "We plan on contending for a playoff spot."

Much of the offense will come via a pair of juniors. Christina Sampson (North Branch, Minn.) and Holly Grimsrud (Zumbrota, Minn./Z-M) return after scoring 8.7 and 8.9 points a game last year. The duo combined for 69 of the Oles' 118 3-pointers and will be counted on to put points on the board in 05-06.

"They're juniors now, and they'll have to step up and play a larger role," said Buresh.

The return of Natalie Rigelman (Sr., Lake City, Minn.) enabled Sampson to move to the wing full time. Rigelman came back to the team after a one-year hiatus, and Buresh has been impressed with her thus far.

"She (Rigelman) has really made a commitment in the offseason and it has paid off."

Three-time team defensive player of the year, Christine Schwichtenberg (Sr., Hopkins, Minn.), will return to the starting lineup. Schwichtenberg added 5.9 points and 1.8 assists a game and will handle the point guard duties after Molly Simon graduated.

"We feel good about Christine (Schwichtenberg) running the show. She plays great defense and can set our offense."

Kristina and Danielle Stoermer (So.'s, Wayzata, Minn.) could have a breakout season. The twins appeared in every game last year, and scored a combined 8.8 points a game. Danielle had 4.1 rebounds a game, good for third on the team behind Sampson and All-MIAC center Kristy Larson, who graduated.

Jenny Dettle (Jr., Fridley, Minn.), Corinne Thomas (So., Mahtomedi, Minn.), Shurie Madery (So., Kasson, Minn.) and Laura Jorgensen (Jr., Mantorville, Minn./K-M) will all contribute.

Mary Kliengarn (Fy, Minneapolis/Minnehaha Academy) and Britta Hendrickson (Fy, Red Wing, Minn.) are expected to lead a core of first year players. Lara Dolan (So., Ely, Minn./Vermillion CC), Stephanie Langfeldt (Fy, Northfield, Minn.) and Kelsey Oja (Fy, Melrose, Minn.) join the team as well.

"We have some depth. It's hard to say how our lineup will turn out."

The Oles will play a tough non-conference schedule that will give Buresh a chance to see her newest Oles. They open Nov. 19 against Luther and play Wartburg the next day. After home games with Buena Vista University on Nov. 20 and Martin Luther on Nov. 28, they open the MIAC season at Augsburg on Nov. 30.

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
10	Kelsey Oja	Fy.	G	5-6	Melrose, Minn.
12	Shurie Madery	Soph.	W	5-9	Kasson, Minn.
14	Christine Schwichtenberg	Sr.	G	5-8	Hopkins, Minn.
20	Lara Doran	Soph.	W	5-8	Ely, Minn.
22	Natalie Rigelman	Sr.	P	5-11	Lake City, Minn.
24	Holly Grimsrud	Jr.	G	5-7	Zumbrota, Minn./Zumbrota-Mazeppa
30	Danielle Stoermer	Soph.	P	5-11	Wayzata, Minn.
32	Jenny Dettle	Jr.	W	5-9	Fridley, Minn.
34	Christina Sampson	Jr.	W	5-9	North Branch, Minn.
40	Kristina Stoermer	Soph.	P/W	5-11	Wayzata, Minn.
42	Corinne Thomas	Soph.	W	5-9	Mahtomedi, Minn.
44	Stephanie Langfeldt	Fy.	W	5-8	Northfield, Minn.
50	Laura Jorgensen	Jr.	W	5-9	Mantorville, Minn./Kasson-Mantorville
52	Mary Kleingarn	Fy.	W	5-10	Minneapolis, Minn./Minnehaha Acad.
54	Britta Hendrickson	Fy.	P	6-0	Red Wing, Minn.



Head Coach
Pat Buresh



Holly Grimsrud
Junior Guard



University of St. Thomas

Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Overall record:
11-14
MIAC record (finish):
9-11 (6th)

Athletic website: www.stthomas.edu/tommies/

General Information

Name: University of St. Thomas
Location: St. Paul, Minn.
Founded: 1885
Enrollment: 5,302 (undergraduate)
Nickname: Tommies or Toms
School Colors: Purple and Gray
Arena: Schoenecker Arena
Capacity: 2,200
Affiliation: NCAA Division III
President: Rev. Dennis Dease
Athletic Director: Steve Fritz
Athletic Phone: 651-962-5900

History

First year of basketball: 1977-78
All-time play-off record: 32-20 in 16 trips
Last postseason appearance:
04-05 / MIAC 1st round L - CSB 62-74
All-time record: 573-184

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Ruth Sinn
Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '84
Record at school (years): 0-0
Career record: same
Head Coach's office phone: 651-962-5931
Best time / day to reach coach: 11am-1pm
Assistant coaches: Megan Jacobson,
Vince Conway, Allison Burchill

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Gene McGivern
SID office phone: 651-962-5903
Home phone: 651-686-6399
SID Fax: 651-962-5910
Press Box phone: 651-962-5934
E-Mail: ejmcmgivern@stthomas.edu



2004-2005 Game-by-Game Results

Date	Opponent	Result
Nov. 20	at Cal Poly Pomona	L, 66-81
Nov. 21	at Claremont (Calif.)	W, 66-64
Dec. 1	Carleton	L, 54-68
Dec. 4	Macalester	W, 72-30
Dec. 6	Hamline	W, 90-69
Dec. 8	at Gustavus	L, 48-64
Dec. 11	at Luther	L, 50-60
Jan. 3	at Augsburg	W, 62-50
Jan. 5	St. Ben's	L, 61-73
Jan. 8	at St. Olaf	W, 72-59
Jan. 12	Bethel	L, 69-73
Jan. 15	at St. Mary's	L, 58-72
Jan. 17	Conc.-M'head	L, 74-78
Jan. 19	St. Catherine	W, 67-56
Jan. 22	at Carleton	L, 42-56
Jan. 29	at Hamline	W, 59-54
Jan. 31	Gustavus	L, 48-57
Feb. 2	Augsburg	W, 79-60
Feb. 5	at St. Ben's	L, 64-82
Feb. 7	St. Olaf	L, 67-68
Feb. 9	at Bethel	W, 70-58
Feb. 12	St. Mary's	W, 72-61
Feb. 16	at Conc.-M'head	L, 66-76
Feb. 19	at St. Catherine	W, 84-81
MIAC Playoffs		
Feb. 21	at St. Ben's	L, 62-74

2005-2006 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 18	vs. Montclair State	TBA
Nov. 19	vs. TBA	TBA
Nov. 27	UW-River Falls	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 30	Carleton	5:45 p.m.
Dec. 5	at Hamline	5:30 p.m.
Dec. 7	at Gustavus	1:00 p.m.
Dec. 11	at St. Cloud State	3:00 p.m.
Jan. 2	Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 4	at St. Ben's	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 7	at St. Olaf	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 11	Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 14	St. Mary's	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 16	at Conc.-Moorhead	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 18	at St. Catherine	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 21	at Carleton	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 25	Macalester	5:45 p.m.
Jan. 28	Hamline	1:00 p.m.
Jan. 30	Gustavus	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 1	at Augsburg	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 4	St. Ben's	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 6	St. Olaf	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 8	at Bethel	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 11	at St. Mary's	1:00 p.m.
Feb. 15	Conc.-Moorhead	5:45 p.m.
Feb. 18	St. Catherine	1:00 p.m.

Player Information

Key Returners

Erica Opdahl (SR, C) All-Conf.; 04-05: 14.8 ppg, 7.3 rpg; Career: 829 points, 483 rebounds
Melissa Gotchnik (JR, F) started all 25 games, 7.7 ppg, 3.8 rpg,
Melissa Keiser (JR, G) played in all 25 games (10 starts), 4.6 ppg

Key Newcomers

None

Key Losses

Vel Williams (Grad) 3-year starter, Career: 620 points, 248 assists

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/10

Starters returning/lost: 2/3



University of St. Thomas Women's Basketball

2005-06 Season Preview and Notes

The St. Thomas women's basketball team will celebrate its past and its future simultaneously in 2005-06.

It's the Tommies' 25th season of home games in Schoenecker Arena, which opened for hoops in November 1981. The UST future is linked to its past as it welcomes back a new head coach in Hall of Fame player Ruth Opatz Sinn.

With 11 freshmen among 17 on its roster, St. Thomas starts its season Nov. 18-19 with two games in the Salem (Mass.) State tournament.

St. Thomas opens its home season Nov. 27 vs. UW-River Falls. The Toms return home three days later to face defending conference champion Carleton, then have five of their next six games on the road.

"We're excited about the season," Sinn said. "We have a blend of experience and leadership to go with our new players, and the youth and excitement those 11 freshmen bring. We're excited about the opportunity to play some games and see exactly where we're at in relation to other teams."

Sinn was hired as the Tommies' head coach in May 2005. Her 21-year high-school coaching career includes the last 16 seasons as head coach at Apple Valley High School. Her Apple Valley teams played in three state tournaments, most recently in 2004, won eight section titles, and compiled a 290-170 record.

Sinn played on the Tommies' first two MIAC women's basketball championship teams. In her era from 1980-84, she helped build an 80-36 won-loss record. As a senior she played on St. Thomas' first NCAA women's basketball playoff team and led the squad in steals and assists. She still ranks in UST's top-12 in career steals, assists and blocked shots. She was among the first seven females inducted into UST's

Athletic Hall of Fame.

Sinn replaced Tricia Dornisch, who built a 113-50 record in her six years. Last season, the Tommies' 11-14 finish included three wins in their last four games to push them into the six-team conference playoffs. They closed the season with a 12-point loss at St. Ben's, a team that later claimed the MIAC playoff crown and won two NCAA playoff games.

"We're trying to focus on the big picture," Sinn said of her preseason emphasis. "One theme we've stressed a lot is 'Tommie Pride' as our identity. Our players have invested into that and are giving that all-out effort. Our hope is that anyone who comes to watch us play will see that we're hard working, intense, respectful and classy young ladies who compete with a huge team purpose and focus."

Several players graduated from last year's 11-14 team, including three-year starting guard Vel Williams (620 points, 248 assists), plus Jessie Hays and Amy Kittelson. With the transition to a new coach, two other three-year letterwinners decided not to return to the squad. That leaves a roster with two seniors, two juniors and two sophomores joined by 11 freshmen. The newcomers include two high school valedictorians and several versatile athletes from strong basketball programs in Minnesota and Iowa.

Leading the returners is senior All-MIAC center Erica Opdahl (Career: 829 points, 483 rebounds). She's on pace to finish in the top six in UST career scoring and rebounding. Opdahl had six double-doubles in 2004-05 and scored in double figures in 20 games while averaging 14.8 ppg and 7.3 rpg.

Juniors Melissa Gotchnik (8 ppg, 4 rpg in 25 starts) and Melissa Keiser (4.4 ppg, 10 starts) will look to bring scoring punch from the backcourt.

2005-06 Women's Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown/H.S.
3	Chelsea Wirtz	FR	Guard	5-6	Waukee, Iowa/Dowling
4	Erin Downes	FR	Guard	5-9	Eagan
10	Katie Marrinan	FR	Guard	5-9	Prior Lake
11	Melissa Gotchnik	JR	G-F	6-0	Champlin/Champlin Park
12	Jessica Katch	FR	Guard	5-11	Urbandale, Iowa/Dowling
14	Katie Toutant	SR	Guard	5-6	Eau Claire, Wis./Memorial
15	Kari Leuth	FR	Forward	5-11	Bloomington Prairie
20	Melissa Keiser	JR	Guard	5-8	Apple Valley
21	Erica Opdahl	SR	Center	6-2	Mound/Mound-Westonka
22	Brittany Mrosak	SO	Guard	5-5	Plymouth/Bloomington Kennedy
24	Shara Guidry	SO	Forward	5-11	Thief River Falls
30	Shelly McCumber	FR	Guard	5-7	Apple Valley/Eastview
32	Jenny Gillard	FR	Guard	5-10	Hutchinson
33	Leah Gause	FR	Forward	5-10	Hopkins
34	Tasha Byers	FR	Guard	5-9	Maple Grove/Minneapolis North
35	Anna Swanson	FR	Guard	5-8	Richfield/Holy Angels
40	Shannon Kane	JR	F-C	5-11	Inver Grove Heights/South St. Paul



Head Coach
Ruth Sinn



Erica Opdahl
Senior Center



MIAC Women's Basketball

2005 Awards & Honors

All-MIAC Team

Name	School	Year	Hometown/H.S.
Jen Ahlberg	Bethel	Jr.	Milaca, Minn.
Kate Bremmer	St. Catherine	So.	Granite Falls, Minn.
Kristi Colbenson	Carleton	Sr.	Rushford, Minn.
Laurisa Ewert	Hamline	Jr.	Andover, Minn.
Beth Freeman	Carleton	Sr.	Richfield, Minn.
Anna Heikenen	St. Benedict	Jr.	Edina, Minn.
Kim Johnson	St. Benedict	Sr.	Arden Hills, Minn.
Kristin Kachelmyer	Gustavus	Sr.	Mankato, Minn.
Kristy Larson	St. Olaf	Sr.	St. Angsar, Iowa
Ashley Luehmann	St. Mary's	Jr.	Lewiston, Minn.
Bri Monahan	Gustavus	So.	Hutchinson, Minn.
Erica Opdahl	St. Thomas	Jr.	Mound, Minn.
Mandy Pearson	Concordia	Sr.	Watkins, Minn.
Jamie Rattunde	St. Mary's	Sr.	Rollingstone, Minn.
Megan Vig	Carleton	Jr.	Forward Northfield, Minn.
Jamie Visness	Concordia	Sr.	Hallock, Minn.

All-Defensive Team

Name	School	Year	Hometown/H.S.
Kristi Colbenson	Carleton	Sr.	Rushford, Minn.
Katie Freeman	Carleton	Sr.	Richfield, Minn.
Kristin Kachelmyer	Gustavus	Sr.	Mankato, Minn.
Mandy Pearson	Concordia	Sr.	Watkins, Minn.
Jamie Rattunde	St. Mary's	Sr.	Rollingstone, Minn.

All-First Year Team

Name	School	Year	Hometown/H.S.
Melanie Hageman	Concordia	Fy.	Fargo, N.D.
Shelley Soule	St. Catherine	Fy.	Lakeville, Minn.
Danielle Stoermer	St. Olaf	Fy.	Wayzata, Minn.
Jess Vadnais	Gustavus	Fy.	Hudson, Wis.
Jessica Weisbrod	St. Mary's	Fy.	Rollingstone, Minn.

MIAC Player of the Year

Mandy Pearson Concordia Senior

Sixth Player of the Year

Kari Christianson Carleton Junior

MIAC Coach of the Year

Jessica Rahman Concordia

NCAA Tournament Participants

College of Saint Benedict (lost to George Fox in Sweet 16)

MIAC Players of the Week

Date	Player
11/22/04	Natalie Lyzhof, St. Catherine
11/29/04	Jamie Rattunde, Saint Mary's
12/06/04	Jen Ahlberg, Bethel
12/13/04	Mandy Pearson, CON/Carolyn Korchik, HU
1/10/05	Megan Vig, Carleton
1/17/05	Jess Vadnais, Gustavus
1/24/05	Kristi Colbenson, Carleton
1/31/05	Mandy Pearson, Concordia
2/07/05	Jamie Rattunde, Saint Mary's
2/14/05	Jessie Hays, UST/Kristy Larson, STO
2/21/05	Kim Johnson, Saint Benedict
2/28/05	Anna Heikenen, Saint Benedict

MVP & Coach of the Year Award History

MIAC Most Valuable Players

1986-87	Jessica Beachy, CON
1987-88	Jessica Beachy, CON
1988-89	Jillayn Quaschnick, CON
1998-90	Michelle Thykeson, CON
1992-93	Laurie Trow, UST
1993-94	Amy Bot, UST
1994-95	Danielle Guse, CSB
1995-96	Kitri Peterson, BC
1996-97	Mollie Pattyn, UST / Deb VanSchooten, HAM
1997-98	Kirsten Vipond, UST
1998-99	Laura Wendorff, CSB
1999-2000	Molly Hayden, UST
2000-01	Missy Pederson, UST
2001-02	Missy Pederson, UST
2002-03	Michelle Barlau, CSB
2003-04	Mandy Pearson, CON
2004-05	Mandy Pearson, CON

MIAC Coach of the Year Winners

1985-86	Duane Siverson, CON
1991-92	Pat Buresh, STO / Ted Rivero, UST
1992-93	Mike Durbin, CSB
1993-94	Deb Hunter, BC
1994-95	Mike Durbin, CSB / Ted Rivero, UST
1995-96	Ted Rivero, UST
1996-97	Ted Rivero, UST
1997-98	Mike Durbin, CSB / Ted Rivero, UST
1998-99	Peg Moline, GAC
1999-2000	Tricia Dornisch, UST
2000-01	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, CAR
2001-02	Mickey Haller, GAC
2002-03	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, CAR / Mickey Haller, GAC
2003-04	Tammy Metcalf-Filzen, CAR
2004-05	Jessica Rahman, CON



MIAC Women's Basketball Playoff History

The six-team MIAC Playoff was initiated in 2001 for the 2000-01 season. Every year there is a fierce battle during the regular season to see not only who can win the MIAC title, but also who can finish among the top six in the league and qualify for the playoff. The winner of the MIAC Playoff receives an automatic berth into the NCAA Divison III National Tournament.

2000-01

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 64 at St. Benedict 84

Quarterfinal - Gustavus 58 at Concordia 61 Concordia

Semifinal - St. Benedict 75 at Carleton 85

Semifinal - Concordia 57 at St. Thomas 71

Final - Carleton 61 at St. Thomas 58

*Carleton went on to lose at Nebraska Wesleyan 73-51 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. St. Thomas defeated Claremont-Mudd Scripts 69-59 at home in the first round. St. Thomas then defeated George Fox (OR) on the road 64-52 to advance to the Sweet 16. St. Thomas lost to Washington University (MO) 65-58 in the Round of 16.

2001-02

Quarterfinal - St. Olaf 48 at Carleton 71

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 57 at Gustavus 78

Semifinal - Gustavus 58 at St. Benedict 60

Semifinal - Carleton 71 at St. Thomas 62

Final - Carleton 79 at St. Benedict 63

*Carleton went on to defeat Wartburg 71-61 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost at Chapman 87-74 in the second round. St. Benedict defeated UW-Stout at home in the first round. St. Benedict then was defeated by Pacific Lutheran 60-54 on the road.

2002-03

Quarterfinal - St. Mary's 59 at St. Thomas 74

Quarterfinal - Concordia 57 at St. Benedict 74

Semifinal - St. Thomas 48 at Carleton 68

Semifinal - St. Benedict 62 at Gustavus 67

Final - Gustavus 54 at Carleton 67

* Gustavus went on to defeat Loras 67-59 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Gustavus then lost at Pacific Lutheran 68-54 in the second round. Carleton lost to St. Norbert 60-47 in the second round of the tournament at home after receiving a first round bye.

2003-04

Quarterfinal - St Thomas 71 at Gustavus 79

Quarterfinal - Saint Mary's 65 at Concordia 73

Semifinal - Concordia 73 at Saint Benedict 70

Semifinal - Gustavus 52 at Carleton 55

Final - Concordia 40 at Carleton 62

* Carleton went on to defeat Lakeland (WI) 58-42 at home in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Carleton then lost to Buena Vista (IA) 69-61 at Buena Vista.

2004-05

Quarterfinal - St. Thomas 62 at Saint Benedict 74

Quarterfinal - Gustavus 67 at Saint Mary's 77

Semifinal - Saint Mary's 51 at Carleton 67

Semifinal - Saint Benedict 77 at Concordia 73

Final - Saint Benedict 77 at Carleton 74

*Saint Benedict beat Simpson 80-63 in the first round of the NCAA tournament. In the second round the Blazers defeated Buena Vista 77-71 before losing to Gearoge Fox in the third round by the score of 74-69.

MIAC Playoff Champions

School	Titles	Years
Carleton	4	2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Saint Benedict	1	2005

MIAC Teams in the NCAA Tournament

<u>Team</u>	<u>Yrs.</u>	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>
Bethel	4	4	4	.500	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1994-95-96-97</i>								
Carleton	4	2	4	.333	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 2001-02-03-04</i>								
Concordia	14	21	15	.583	1	1	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1983-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96</i>								
Gustavus	3	1	3	.250	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Pairticipated: 1991-95-2003</i>								
St. Benedict	13	17	16	.515	0	1	0	1
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1989-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-2002-05</i>								
St. Mary's	2	2	2	.500	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1985-86</i>								
St. Olaf	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1992</i>								
St. Thomas	16	32	16	.667	1	0	3	0
<i>Yrs. Participated: 1984-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01</i>								



MIAC Women's Basketball History and Team Records

MIAC Titles Won or Shared (1981-05)

School	No.	Last Title
University of St. Thomas	10	2001-02
Concordia College	6	1989-90
College of Saint Benedict	7	2002-03
Carleton College	3	2004-05
Saint Mary's University	2	1985-86
St. Olaf College	1	1982-83
Gustavus Adolphus College	1	2002-03

All-Time MIAC Champions

Year	Champion
1981-82	Concordia (8-0)
1982-83	Concordia (8-1)
	St. Olaf (8-1)
	St. Thomas (8-1)
1983-84	St. Thomas (18-2)
1984-85	St. Mary's (19-1)
1985-86	Concordia (20-2)
	St. Mary's (20-2)
1986-87	Concordia (21-1)
1987-88	Concordia (20-1)
1988-89	St. Benedict (19-1)
1989-90	Concordia (19-1)
1990-91	St. Thomas (19-1)
1991-92	St. Thomas (20-0)
1992-93	St. Benedict (20-0)
1993-94	Bethel (17-3)
1994-95	St. Benedict (19-1)
1995-96	St. Thomas (20-0)
1996-97	St. Thomas (20-0)
1997-98	St. Thomas (21-1)
	St. Benedict (21-1)
1998-99	St. Benedict (21-1)
1999-2000	St. Thomas (22-0)
2000-01	St. Thomas (19-2)
2001-02	St. Benedict (19-3)
	St. Thomas (19-3)
2002-03	Carleton (20-2)
	Gustavus Adolphus (20-2)
	St. Benedict (20-2)
2003-04	Carleton (19-3)
	Saint Benedict (19-3)
2004-05	Carleton (18-2)

All-Time MIAC Team Records

Points Scored:			
Game:	117	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
Season:	1996	Concordia (829 FG, 302 FT)	1987-88
Points Scored in a Losing Effort:			
Game:	82	Gustavus (vs. Concordia)	12/9/85
Fewest Points Scored:			
Game:	18	St. Benedict (vs. St. Catherine)	1/13/88
Fewest Points Scored in a Win:			
Game:	43	St. Benedict. (vs. St. Thomas)	12/3/94
Largest Margin of Victory:			
Game:	80	Concordia (117) over Hamline (37)	1/10/87
Scoring Average:			
Season:	90.7	Concordia (1996 pts in 22 g)	1981-82
Scoring Margin - Average per Game:			
Season:	35.2	Concordia (677 pts to 395 pts in 8 games)	1981-82
Defensive Average:			
Season:	49.4	St. Thomas (988 pts in 20 games)	1996-97
Field Goals Made:			
Game:	52	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
Season:	829	Concordia	1987-88
Field Goals Made - Average per Game:			
Season:	37.7	Concordia (22 games)	1987-88
Field Goal Attempts:			
Game:	97	Augsburg (43 made) (vs. Carleton)	1/3/85
	97	Bethel (43 made) (vs. Carleton)	2/12/86
Season:	1914	St. Catherine	1997-98
Field Goal Attempts - Average per Game:			
Season:	74.1	St. Thomas (667 in 9 games)	1981-82
Field Goal Percentage:			
Game:	70.0	Augsburg (35/50) (vs. St. Catherine)	2/27/84
Season:	54.6	Concordia	1987-88
Free Throws Made:			
Game:	36	Carleton (vs. St. Olaf)	2/11/89
Season:	363	St. Thomas (22 games)	2002-03
Free Throws Made - Average Per Game:			
Season:	17.5	Bethel (350 FT in 20 games)	1995-96
Free Throw Attempts:			
Game:	48	Augsburg (vs. Hamline)	2/17/84
	48	Carleton (vs. St. Olaf)	2/11/89
Season:	558	Concordia (327 made)	1985-86
Free Throw Attempts - Average Per Game:			
Season:	26.5	Carleton (530 att. in 20 g)	1995-96
Free Throw Percentage:			
Game:	100	St. Thomas (11/11) (vs. Hamline)	1994-95
Season:	71.4	Coccordia (339/475)	2002-03
Rebounds:			
Game:	77	Concordia (vs. Macalester)	2/1/82
Season:	1022	Hamline	1985-86
Rebounding - Average Per Game:			
Season:	56.3	Concordia (450 in 8 games)	1981-82
Assists:			
Game:	42	Concordia (vs. Hamline)	1/10/87
Season:	611	Concordia	1986-87
Steals:			
Game:	33	St. Thomas (vs. Hamline)	2/1/97
Season:	318	Concordia	1987-88
Blocked Shots:			
Game:	13	Hamline (vs. St. Benedict)	1/27/97
Season:	107	Concordia	1986-87
Fouls:			
Game:	35	Macalester (vs. Hamline)	11/28/84
	35	St. Thomas (vs. St. Olaf)	1/21/85
Wins:			
Season:	22	St. Thomas (22-0 record)	1999-00
Winning Percentage (min. 15 games):			
	1.000	St. Thomas, Saint Benedict	95-96/96-97/99-00
			1992-93
Losses:			
Season:	22	Carleton	1985-86
	22	St. Catherine	1987-88
Conference Winning Streak:			
	60	St. Thomas	1995 - 98
Consecutive Road Wins:			
	40	St. Thomas	1995-99



MIAC Women's Basketball Individual Records

All-Time MIAC Individual Records

Points Scored:		
Game:	47	Pam Summers, Ham. (vs. St. Catherine) 1/6/86
Season:	525	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Career:	1804	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Scoring Average:		
Season:	26.3	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Career:	22.6	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Points per season:		
Frosh:	425 (19.4ppg)	Lisa Nordeen, Car. 1986-87
Soph:	434 (19.7 ppg)	Jessie Beachy, Con. 1985-86
Junior:	439 (22 ppg)	Katherine Frewing, Car. 1990-91
Senior:	514 (24.3 ppg)	Pam Summers, Ham. 1985-86
Field Goals Made:		
Game:	17	Laurie Trow, UST (3 times)
Season:	213	Laurie Trow, UST 1992-93
Career:	717	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Field Goal Attempts:		
Game:	30	Diane Palkert, Car. (vs. St. Olaf) 1/11/86
	30	Lisa Nordeen, Car. (vs. Bethel) 2/12/87
Season:	418	Diane Palkert, Car. (22g) 1985-86
Career:	1151	Linn Erickson, Gus. 1983-87
Field Goal Percentage:		
Game:	100%	Michelle Barlau, CSB (12-12 vs CON) 1/29/03
Season:	.725	Kirsten Vipond, UST (169/223) 1997-98
Career:	.625	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Free Throws Made:		
Game:	17	Jenny Long, SMU (vs. St. Catherine) 1/12/2000
Season:	137	Lisa Nordeen, Car. (22g) 1986-87
Career:	369	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Free Throw Attempts:		
Game:	17	Anna Bandick, Car. (vs. St. Olaf) 2/11/89
Season:	199	Lisa Nordeen, Car. (22g) 1986-87
Free Throw Percentage:		
Game	100% (min. 10 att.)	Kasey Bostow, CON (13-13 vs UST) 1-6-03
Season	98.0 (2 att./game)	Jamie Visness, Con. (50/51) 2002-03
Career	83.9 (2 att./game)	Missy Pederson, UST (87 games) 1998-02
3-Pt Field Goals Made:		
Game:	8	Melissa Young, GAC (vs. Macalester) 1/25/92
	8	Bethany Koehler, Car. (vs. St. Olaf) 2/16/02
	8	Cathy Johnson, Con. (vs. Hamline) 91-92
	8	Jane Rullifson, MAC (vs. Gustavus) 91-92
Career:	225	Missy Pederson, UST (87 games) 1998-02
3-Pt Field Goal Percentage:		
Game:	1.00	Melissa Young, GAC (8/8) (vs. MAC) 1/25/92
Game:	1.00	Carolyn Korchik, HU (7/7) (vs. UST) 12/6/04
Rebounds:		
Game:	25	Katherine Frewing, Car. (vs. Augsburg) 2/26/92
Season:	294	Pam Summers, Ham. 1985-86
Career:	837	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-93
Rebounding Average:		
Season:	13.8	Karen Stromme, StO. (8g) 1981-82
Career:	10.7	Mary Schultz, SMU (71g) 1982-86
Rebounds per season:		
Frosh:	240	Laurie Trow, UST 1989-90
Soph:	225	Kim Krize, CSB (22g) 1985-86
Junior:	238	Deb VanSchooten, Ham. (20g) 1996-97
Senior:	294	Pam Summers, Ham. 1985-86
Assists:		
Game:	17	Marylee Legried, Con. (vs. Augsburg) ?/?/87
		Marylee Legried, Con. (vs. St. Mary's) 2/87
Season:	253	Marylee Legried, Con. 1986-87
Career:	712	Marylee Legried, Con. (84g) 1984-88
Assists Average:		
Season:	11.5	Marylee Legried, Con. 1986-87
Career:	8.4	Marylee Legried, Con. 1984-88
Assists Per Season:		
Frosh:	102	Patty Mayer, CSB (22g) 1985-86
Soph:	156	Marylee Legried, Con. (22g) 1985-86
Junior:	253	Marylee Legried, Con. (22g) 1986-87
Senior:	231	Marylee Legried, Con. (22g) 1987-88
Steals:		
Game:	11	Trudy Fairbanks, Aug. (vs. Carleton) 1/7/84
Season:	94	Jamie Rattunde, SMU 2003-04
Career:	272	Missy Pederson, UST (87games) 1998-02
Blocked Shots:		
Game:	12	Deb VanSchooten, Ham. (vs. St. Benedict) 1/27/97
Career:	151	Laurie Trow, UST (80 games) 1989-93
Fouls:		
Season:	90	Lisa Hoffman, Mac. (22g) 1985-86
	90	Mary Fisher, CSB (22g) 1986-87
Career:	243	Lisa Hoffman, Mac (70g) 1982-86
Disqualifications:		
Season:	13	Lisa Hoffman, Mac (22g) 1985-86
Career:	25	Lisa Hoffman, Mac (70g) 1982-86
Games Played:		
Career:	88	Jessie Beachy, Con. 1984-88

Past MIAC Statistical Leaders

Scoring

1998-99	17.82	Laura Wendorff, CSB
1999-2000	17.7	Laura Jacobs, BC
2000-01	19.4	Laura Jacobs, BC
2001-02	18.5	Missy Peterson, UST
2002-03	18.6	Afton Hanson, MAC
2003-04	19.2	Afton Hanson, MAC
2004-05	18.3	Anna Heikenen, CSB

Rebounding

1998-99	9.45	Katie Jensen, HAM
1999-2000	9.6	Laura Wendorff, CSB
2000-01	10.0	Laura Jabobs, BC
2001-02	8.8	Debbie Slack, CON
2002-03	9.5	Debbie Slack, CON
2003-04	10.4	Selina Theisen, AUG
2004-05	8.7	Kristin Kachelmyer, GAC



MIAC Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Individual Statistics

SCORING

##	Player-Team	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Anna Heikenen-CSB...	132	2	100	366	18.3
2.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	110	42	81	343	18.1
3.	Mandy Pearson-CC....	124	27	75	350	17.5
4.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	123	29	70	345	17.2
5.	Jamie Rattunde-SMU..	110	2	105	327	16.4
6.	Ashley Luehmann-SMU..	99	52	70	320	16.0
7.	Heather Davis-BU....	124	2	52	302	15.9
8.	Laurisa Ewert-HU....	108	6	52	274	15.2
9.	Erica Opdahl-UST....	109	1	82	301	15.1
10.	Bri Monahan-GAC.....	102	7	62	273	14.4
11.	Sarah Schneider-CSC..	97	0	78	272	13.6
12.	K. Kachelmyer-GAC....	100	1	49	250	13.2
13.	Jess Vadnais-GAC.....	80	33	56	249	13.1
14.	Carolyn Korchik-HU...85		37	47	254	12.7
15.	Kate Bremmer-CSC.....87		16	62	252	12.6

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	Kristin Kachelmyer-GAC...	70	96	166	8.7
2.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	65	82	147	8.2
3.	Kim Johnson-CSB.....	38	122	160	8.0
	Bri Monahan-GAC.....	65	87	152	8.0
5.	Jamie Rattunde-SMU.....	48	111	159	7.9
6.	Anna Heikenen-CSB.....	75	81	156	7.8
7.	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	49	102	151	7.6
8.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	32	118	150	7.5
9.	Katie Freeman-CAR.....	27	109	136	6.8
10.	Beth Freeman-CAR.....	33	70	103	6.4

FIELD GOAL PCT (Min. 3.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Sarah Schneider-CSC....	20	97	176	.551
2.	Beth Freeman-CAR.....	16	71	129	.550
3.	Anna Heikenen-CSB.....	20	132	245	.539
4.	Jamie Rattunde-SMU.....	20	110	205	.537
5.	Kristi Colbenson-CAR...19		82	158	.519
6.	Melanie Hageman-CC....	20	76	147	.517
7.	Bri Monahan-GAC.....	19	102	203	.502
8.	Heather Davis-BU.....	19	124	250	.496
9.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	123	251	.490
10.	Tori Ehlert-CC.....	20	70	148	.473

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Mandy Pearson-CC.....	20	148	7.40
2.	Vel Williams-UST.....	20	99	4.95
3.	Jamie Rattunde-SMU.....	20	90	4.50
4.	Lacy Skoog-GAC.....	19	76	4.00
5.	Kristina Lurken-AUG.....	20	79	3.95
6.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	71	3.74
7.	Katie Freeman-CAR.....	20	72	3.60
8.	Katie Kempe-CSB.....	20	69	3.45
9.	Shelly Soule-CSC.....	20	66	3.30
10.	Erin Petrich-HU.....	18	55	3.06

FREE THROW PCT (Min. 2.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Darby Noreen-CSB.....	20	74	89	.831
2.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	70	85	.824
3.	Mandy Pearson-CC.....	20	75	92	.815
4.	Jess Vadnais-GAC.....	19	56	69	.812
5.	Jamie Rattunde-SMU....	20	105	130	.808
6.	Anne Keeley-CC.....	20	49	61	.803
7.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	81	102	.794
8.	Ashley Luehmann-SMU...20		70	90	.778
9.	Kate Bremmer-CSC.....	20	62	81	.765
10.	Carolyn Korchik-HU....	20	47	63	.746

STEALS

##	Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Mandy Pearson-CC.....	20	62	3.10
2.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	18	52	2.89
3.	Jamie Rattunde-SMU.....	20	55	2.75
4.	Chr. Schwichtenberg-STO..	20	48	2.40
5.	Bri Monahan-GAC.....	19	39	2.05
6.	Natalie Lyzhof-CSC.....	19	38	2.00
7.	Vel Williams-UST.....	20	39	1.95
8.	Kari Christianson-CAR....	15	29	1.93
9.	Shelly Soule-CSC.....	20	38	1.90
10.	Kate Bremmer-CSC.....	20	36	1.80

3-POINT FG PCT (Min. 1.0 made per game)

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Rachel Berglund-CSC.....	20	22	45	.489
2.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	42	87	.483
3.	Anne Keeley-CC.....	20	30	66	.455
4.	Christina Sampson-STO....	20	33	76	.434
5.	Jamie Visness-CC.....	20	38	95	.400
6.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	29	74	.392
7.	Jess Vadnais-GAC.....	19	33	86	.384
8.	Carolyn Korchik-HU.....	20	37	100	.370
9.	Justine Richels-CSB.....	20	26	71	.366
10.	Mandy Pearson-CC.....	20	27	75	.360

3-POINT FG MADE

##	Player-Team	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	Ashley Luehmann-SMU.....	20	52	2.60
2.	Jen Ahlberg-BU.....	19	42	2.21
3.	Jamie Visness-CC.....	20	38	1.90
4.	JoLynn Thielke-BU.....	18	34	1.89
5.	Carolyn Korchik-HU.....	20	37	1.85
6.	Jess Vadnais-GAC.....	19	33	1.74
	Natalie Lyzhof-CSC.....	19	33	1.74
8.	Christina Sampson-STO....	20	33	1.65
9.	Molly Simon-STO.....	20	32	1.60
	Angie Arrington-SMU.....	20	32	1.60

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Kim Johnson-CSB.....	20	33	1.65
2.	Kristin Kachelmyer-GAC...	19	28	1.47
3.	Rebecca Theis-CSC.....	18	23	1.28
4.	Rosinta Stromquist-AUG...	20	22	1.10
5.	Bri Monahan-GAC.....	19	19	1.00
	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	18	18	1.00
7.	Lia Ragozzino-AUG.....	16	14	0.88
8.	Melissa Gotchnik-UST....	20	17	0.85
	Katie Freeman-CAR.....	20	17	0.85
10.	Katie Kelsey-AUG.....	20	16	0.80

OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Anna Heikenen-CSB.....	20	75	3.75
2.	Kristin Kachelmyer-GAC...	19	70	3.68
3.	Laurisa Ewert-HU.....	18	65	3.61
4.	Bri Monahan-GAC.....	19	65	3.42
5.	Rosinta Stromquist-AUG...	20	49	2.45
	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	20	49	2.45

DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

##	Player-Team	G	No.	Avg/G
1.	Kim Johnson-CSB.....	20	122	6.10
2.	Megan Vig-CAR.....	20	118	5.90
3.	Jamie Rattunde-SMU.....	20	111	5.55
4.	Katie Freeman-CAR.....	20	109	5.45
5.	Erica Opdahl-UST.....	20	102	5.10



MIAC Women's Basketball

2004-2005 Team Statistics

SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Concordia College...	20	17-3	1498	74.9
2.	Saint Benedict.....	20	16-4	1477	73.8
3.	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	13-7	1365	68.2
4.	Hamline University..	20	4-16	1342	67.1
5.	Bethel University...	19	6-13	1273	67.0
6.	St. Catherine.....	20	4-16	1333	66.7
7.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	11-8	1251	65.8
8.	Carleton College....	20	18-2	1313	65.7
9.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	9-11	1306	65.3
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	7-13	1227	61.3
11.	Augsburg College....	20	4-16	1182	59.1

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Carleton College....	20	1063	53.2
2.	Saint Benedict.....	20	1223	61.2
3.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	1174	61.8
4.	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	1272	63.6
5.	Concordia College...	20	1288	64.4
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	1315	65.8
7.	St. Olaf College....	20	1327	66.3
8.	Bethel University...	19	1405	73.9
9.	St. Catherine.....	20	1495	74.8
10.	Augsburg College....	20	1499	74.9
11.	Hamline University..	20	1506	75.3

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1.	Saint Benedict.....	20	73.8	61.2	+12.7
2.	Carleton College....	20	65.7	53.2	+12.5
3.	Concordia College...	20	74.9	64.4	+10.5
4.	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	68.2	63.6	+4.7
5.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	65.8	61.8	+4.1
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	65.3	65.8	-0.4
7.	St. Olaf College....	20	61.3	66.3	-5.0
8.	Bethel University...	19	67.0	73.9	-6.9
9.	St. Catherine.....	20	66.7	74.8	-8.1
10.	Hamline University...	20	67.1	75.3	-8.2
11.	Augsburg College....	20	59.1	74.9	-15.8

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Concordia College...	20	290	398	.729
2.	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	294	409	.719
3.	Carleton College....	20	271	393	.690
4.	Hamline University..	20	256	372	.688
5.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	281	410	.685
6.	St. Catherine.....	20	280	410	.683
7.	Saint Benedict.....	20	361	530	.681
8.	Bethel University...	19	257	378	.680
9.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	265	402	.659
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	238	372	.640
11.	Augsburg College....	20	238	385	.618

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Carleton College....	20	481	1082	.445
2.	Concordia College...	20	545	1244	.438
3.	Saint Benedict.....	20	504	1205	.418
4.	Bethel University...	19	449	1080	.416
5.	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	470	1144	.411
6.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	452	1117	.405
7.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	470	1198	.392
8.	St. Catherine.....	20	473	1221	.387
9.	Hamline University..	20	483	1283	.376
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	442	1175	.376
11.	Augsburg College....	20	447	1203	.372

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Carleton College....	20	408	1119	.365
2.	Saint Benedict.....	20	438	1175	.373
3.	Augsburg College....	20	530	1390	.381
4.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	452	1145	.395
5.	St. Olaf College....	20	473	1196	.395
6.	Concordia College...	20	451	1140	.396
7.	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	458	1104	.415
8.	St. Catherine.....	20	528	1262	.418
9.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	432	1022	.423
10.	Hamline University..	20	514	1190	.432
11.	Bethel University...	19	532	1209	.440

REBOUNDING MARGIN

LEADING		TEAM	Avg	OPP	Avg Margin	
##	Team					
1.	Carleton College....	785	39.2	665	33.2	+6.0
2.	Saint Benedict.....	848	42.4	738	36.9	+5.5
3.	Concordia College...	755	37.8	684	34.2	+3.5
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	718	37.8	664	34.9	+2.8
5.	St. Mary's Univ.....	738	36.9	709	35.5	+1.5
6.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	780	39.0	786	39.3	-0.3
7.	Hamline University..	792	39.6	807	40.3	-0.8
8.	Augsburg College....	868	43.4	908	45.4	-2.0
9.	St. Olaf College....	780	39.0	828	41.4	-2.4
10.	Bethel University...	650	34.2	776	40.8	-6.6
11.	St. Catherine.....	735	36.8	884	44.2	-7.5

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Saint Benedict.....	20	79	3.95
2.	Augsburg College....	20	78	3.90
3.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	71	3.55
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	65	3.42
5.	St. Catherine.....	20	60	3.00
6.	Carleton College....	20	58	2.90
7.	Concordia College...	20	53	2.65
8.	Hamline University..	20	46	2.30
9.	Bethel University...	19	39	2.05
10.	St. Olaf College....	20	39	1.95
	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	39	1.95

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	Saint Benedict.....	322	16.1	323	16.1	1.00
2.	Carleton College....	301	15.1	309	15.4	0.97
3.	Concordia College...	319	15.9	354	17.7	0.90
4.	Gustavus Adolphus...	300	15.8	349	18.4	0.86
5.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	277	13.9	331	16.5	0.84
6.	Bethel University...	285	15.0	350	18.4	0.81
7.	St. Mary's Univ.....	253	12.6	333	16.6	0.76
8.	St. Catherine.....	236	11.8	357	17.9	0.66
9.	St. Olaf College....	244	12.2	371	18.5	0.66
10.	Hamline University..	210	10.5	376	18.8	0.56
11.	Augsburg College....	256	12.8	524	26.2	0.49

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Gustavus Adolphus...	19	216	11.37
2.	Concordia College...	20	222	11.10
3.	Hamline University..	20	191	9.55
4.	St. Mary's Univ.....	20	190	9.50
5.	Saint Benedict.....	20	189	9.45
6.	St. Olaf College....	20	180	9.00
7.	St. Catherine.....	20	177	8.85
8.	Augsburg College....	20	172	8.60
9.	Univ. of St. Thomas..	20	162	8.10
10.	Carleton College....	20	139	6.95
11.	Bethel University...	19	124	6.53



Women's Basketball 2004-05 Results

11/19 Saint Benedict 84 vs Chowan 50
Minn-Morris 48 @ St. Catherine 89
Cornell 45 @ Hamline 104
Macalester 31 @ Puget Sound 86

11/20 St. Thomas 66 @ Cal Poly-Pomona 81
Cornell 56 @ Bethel 94
Saint Benedict 84 vs. Springfield 52
Linfield 2 vs Macalester 0

11/21 St. Thomas 66 @ Claremont (CA) 64

11/22 Mayville State 76 @ Concordia 81

11/23 St. Olaf 46 @ Central 59
Augsburg 36 @ MSU-Moorhead 101
Wartburg 71 @ Gustavus 72
North Central (MN) 47 @ Hamline 118

11/24 Carleton 48 @ Linfield 59

11/26 Carleton 64 @ Pacific Lutheran 70 OT
Saint Mary's 84 vs Cal Lutheran 65
Bethel 63 vs Pomona-Pitzer 65
St. Catherine 75 vs. Concordia (IL) 64

11/27 St. Catherine 56 vs UW-Eau Claire 89
Saint Mary's 72 vs Colorado College 54
Bethel 63 vs Claremont-MS 66
Gustavus 61 vs. Millsaps 53 -

11/28 Carleton 64 @ Puget Sound 70
Gustavus 53 vs Wash. U. 68

11/29 Hamline 68 @ UW-River Falls 72

11/30 Augsburg 58 @ St. Olaf 65

12/1 Hamline 64 @ Gustavus 80
Concordia 63 @ Saint Benedict 75
Bethel 85 @ Macalester 44
Saint Mary's 78 @ St. Catherine 70
Carleton 68 @ St. Thomas 54

12/4 Carleton 70 @ Hamline 51
St. Olaf 54 @ Saint Benedict 77
Concordia 67 @ Gustavus 71
St. Catherine 88 @ Bethel 90
Saint Mary's 97 @ Augsburg 72
Macalester 30 @ St. Thomas 72

12/6 Gustavus 78 @ St. Catherine 56
Carleton 71 @ Saint Benedict 56
Hamline 69 @ St. Thomas 90
Saint Mary's 76 @ Macalester 41
Augsburg 67 @ Bethel 91

12/8 St. Thomas 48 @ Gustavus 64
Hamline 82 @ St. Catherine 85
Saint Benedict 84 @ Bethel 67
Carleton 64 @ Augsburg 54
Macalester 28 @ St. Olaf 57

12/11 Carleton 57 @ Saint Mary's 42
Concordia 75 @ St. Olaf 54
St. Thomas 50 @ Luther 60
Saint Benedict 73 @ Coe 51

12/28 Augsburg 65 @ UW-LaCrosse 77

12/12 Concordia 77 @ Saint Mary's 76 OT

12/29 Concordia 56 vs. Whitman 47
St. Olaf 52 vs Lake Forest (IL) 75

12/30 St. Olaf 43 vs. Trinity 71
Northwestern 59 @ Augsburg 54
Concordia 60 vs. Whitworth 63

1/1 Saint Mary's 72 @ Winona State 66

1/3 St. Olaf 72 @ Hamline 77
St. Catherine 46 @ Saint Benedict 75
Bethel 66 @ Saint Mary's 87
Gustavus 41 @ Carleton 62
St. Thomas 62 @ Augsburg 50

1/5 Augsburg 60 @ St. Catherine 71
St. Olaf 68 @ Bethel 72
Saint Benedict 73 @ St. Thomas 61
Carleton 73 @ Concordia 67
Gustavus 52 @ Saint Mary's 62

1/8 Saint Mary's 54 @ Saint Benedict 65
St. Thomas 72 @ St. Olaf 59
Bethel 61 @ Gustavus 83
St. Catherine 68 @ Concordia 85
Augsburg 45 @ Hamline 81

1/12 Saint Mary's 88 @ Hamline 78
Concordia 78 @ Augsburg 52
Bethel 73 @ St. Thomas 69
St. Catherine 44 @ Carleton 63
St. Olaf 51 @ Gustavus 75

1/15 Bethel 62 @ Concordia 68
Gustavus 76 @ Augsburg 55
St. Olaf 52 @ Carleton 53
Saint Benedict 84 @ Hamline 60
St. Thomas 58 @ Saint Mary's 72

1/17 Concordia 78 @ St. Thomas 74 OT
Hamline 84 @ Bethel 60
St. Olaf 73 @ St. Catherine 58
Augsburg 50 @ Saint Benedict 93

1/19 Hamline 53 @ Concordia 80
Saint Benedict 67 @ Gustavus 50
Bethel 54 @ Carleton 65
Saint Mary's 51 @ St. Olaf 58
St. Catherine 56 @ St. Thomas 67

1/22 St. Olaf 58 @ Augsburg 67
St. Thomas 42 @ Carleton 56
St. Catherine 67 @ Saint Mary's 82
Gustavus 76 @ Hamline 70

1/24 Saint Benedict 75 @ Concordia 83

1/26 Saint Benedict 67 @ St. Olaf 52
Augsburg 62 @ Saint Mary's 74
Bethel 74 @ St. Catherine 55
Hamline 62 @ Carleton 68
Gustavus 62 @ Concordia 76

1/29 St. Catherine 65 @ Gustavus 77
Saint Benedict 57 @ Carleton 84
St. Olaf 62 @ Concordia 73
St. Thomas 59 @ Hamline 54
Bethel 65 @ Augsburg 73

1/30 Saint Mary's 63 @ Concordia 65

1/31 St. Catherine 70 @ Hamline 75
Augsburg 49 @ Carleton 75

2/2 Saint Benedict 74 @ St. Catherine 67
Hamline 55 @ St. Olaf 75
Saint Mary's 68 @ Bethel 59
Carleton 62 @ Gustavus 49

Augsburg 60 @ St. Thomas 79
Bethel 51 @ Saint Benedict 77
Gustavus 57 @ St. Thomas 48

2/5 Bethel 56 @ St. Olaf 60
St. Catherine 89 @ Augsburg 62
St. Thomas 64 @ Saint Benedict 82
Saint Mary's 61 @ Gustavus 55
Concordia 65 @ Carleton 52

2/7 Gustavus 90 @ Bethel 76
Saint Benedict 54 @ Saint Mary's 61
Hamline 62 @ Augsburg 70
Concordia 85 @ St. Catherine 77
St. Olaf 68 @ St. Thomas 67

2/9 Augsburg 47 @ Concordia 61
St. Thomas 70 @ Bethel 58
Gustavus 78 @ St. Olaf 62
Hamline 62 @ Saint Mary's 75
Carleton 69 @ St. Catherine 51

2/10 Trinity Bible (N.D.) 37 @ Hamline 93

2/12 Carleton 60 @ St. Olaf 62
Hamline 64 @ Saint Benedict 79
Saint Mary's 61 @ St. Thomas 72
Concordia 83 @ Bethel 64
Augsburg 69 @ Gustavus 65

2/16 Saint Benedict 93 @ Augsburg 60
St. Catherine 69 @ St. Olaf 62
Bethel 87 @ Hamline 77
Saint Mary's 48 @ Carleton 62
St. Thomas 66 @ Concordia 76

2/19 St. Thomas 84 @ St. Catherine 81
St. Olaf 60 @ Saint Mary's 67 OT
Carleton 79 @ Bethel 63
Gustavus 61 @ Saint Benedict 70
Concordia 93 @ Hamline 62

MIAC Playoffs

2/23/2005 (Wed) - Semifinals

#4 St. Mary's 51 at #1 Carleton 67
#3 St. Benedict 77 at #2 Concordia 73

MIAC Playoffs

2/21/2005 (Mon) - Quarterfinals

#6 St. Thomas 62 @ #3 St. Benedict 74
#5 Gustavus 67 @ #4 St. Mary's 77

MIAC Playoffs

2/26/2005 (Sat) - Championship

#3 St. Benedict 77 @ #1 Carleton 74

NCAA Tournament

First Round

3/2/2005 (Wed)

Simpson 63 @ St. Benedict 80

NCAA Tournament

Second Round

3/5/2005 (Sat)

St. Benedict 77 @ Buena Vista 71

NCAA Tournament

Third Round

3/11/2005 (Fri)

St. Benedict 74 vs George Fox 69



MIAC Women's Basketball 2005-06 Composite Schedule

11/18	Concordia @ Redlands (Calif.) Tournament St Benedict vs. OH Northern, 2:00pm (NC) Macalester vs. St. Scholastica, 4:00pm (NC) St. Thomas vs. Montclair St., 5:00pm (NC) St. Catherine @ Northland, 7:00pm (NC) Augsburg @ Alverno, 8:00pm (NC)	12/16	Chicago @ St. Catherine, 7:00pm (NC)	1/28	Hamline @ St. Thomas, 1:00pm Concordia @ St. Olaf, 1:00pm Bethel @ Augsburg, 1:00pm Carleton @ Saint Benedict, 1:00pm Saint Mary's @ Macalester, 1:00pm (NC) Gustavus @ St. Catherine, 1:00pm
11/19	Augsburg @ Alverno Tournament (NC) Concordia @ Redlands Tournament Saint Benedict @ North Central Tournament Saint Mary's vs. UW-La Crosse (NC) Macalester @ UW-SP Tournament St. Thomas @ Salem St. Tournament St. Olaf vs. Luther, 1:00pm (NC) St. Catherine @ UW-Superior, 3:00pm (NC) Bethel @ Central, 6:00pm (NC)	12/17	Chicago @ Augsburg, 4:00pm (NC)	12/28	Hamline vs. TBA @ Florida Tournament
11/20	Saint Mary's vs. @ Rockford Tournament St. Olaf vs. @ Wartburg Tournament	12/29	Hamline vs. TBA @ Florida Tournament Macalester @ St. Catherine, 7:30pm (NC)	12/29	Concordia @ Saint Mary's, 1:00pm
11/22	Concordia @ Mayville St., 5:30pm (NC) UW-River Falls @ Hamline, 6:00pm (NC) Buena Vista @ St. Olaf, 7:00pm (NC) UM-Morris @ Bethel, 7:00pm (NC) Gustavus @ Wartburg, 7:00pm (NC) Carleton @ Macalester, 7:30pm (NC)	12/30	Hamline vs. TBA @ Florida Tournament Monmouth @ Macalester, 2:00pm (NC) Bethel @ Cornell, 7:00pm (NC)	1/30	Gustavus @ St. Thomas, 5:45pm Saint Benedict @ Bethel, 5:45pm Augsburg @ Carleton, 5:45pm St. Olaf @ Macalester, 5:45pm (NC) Hamline @ St. Catherine, 7:30pm
11/23	Valley City St. @ Bethel, 7:00pm (NC)	12/31	Hamline vs. TBA @ Florida Tournament Jamestown @ Saint Benedict, 1:00pm (NC) Carleton @ Bemidji St., 1:00pm (NC) Valley City St. @ Concordia, 1:00pm (NC) Coe @ Saint Mary's, 1:00pm (NC)	2/1	St. Thomas @ Augsburg, 5:45pm Saint Mary's @ Bethel, 5:45pm Macalester @ Concordia, 5:45pm (NC) Gustavus @ Carleton, 7:30pm Hamline @ St. Olaf, 7:30pm St. Catherine @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm
11/25	Carleton @ North Park (NC) Gustavus vs. Luther, 6:00pm (NC)	1/2	Bethel @ Saint Mary's, 5:45pm St. Olaf @ Hamline, 5:45pm Augsburg @ St. Thomas, 5:45pm Saint Benedict @ St. Catherine, 7:30pm	2/4	Saint Mary's @ Gustavus, 1:00pm Carleton @ Concordia, 1:00pm Bethel @ St. Olaf, 1:00pm Saint Benedict @ St. Thomas, 1:00pm Hamline @ Macalester, 1:00pm (NC) Augsburg @ St. Catherine, 1:00pm
11/26	Gustavus vs. TBA @ UW-Eau Cl. Trn. Carleton vs. Kenyon, 3:00pm (NC) Augsburg @ Northwestern, 5:30pm (NC)	1/4	Gustavus @ Saint Mary's, 5:45pm Concordia @ Carleton, 5:45pm St. Olaf @ Bethel, 5:45pm St. Thomas @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm Macalester @ Cal Tech, 7:30pm (NC) St. Catherine @ Augsburg, 7:30pm	2/6	St. Catherine @ Concordia, 5:30pm Augsburg @ Hamline, 5:45pm Gustavus @ Bethel, 5:45pm St. Olaf @ St. Thomas, 5:45pm Saint Mary's @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm
11/27	UW-RF @ St. Thomas, 3:00pm (NC)	1/5	Macalester @ Pomona-Pitzer, 2:00pm (NC)	2/8	Gustavus @ St. Olaf, 5:45pm Saint Mary's @ Hamline, 5:45pm Concordia @ Augsburg, 5:45pm St. Thomas @ Bethel, 5:45pm Macalester @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm (NC) St. Catherine @ Carleton, 7:30pm
11/28	St. Catherine @ UM-Morris, 5:30pm (NC) Martin Luther @ St. Olaf, 5:30pm (NC)	1/7	St. Thomas @ St. Olaf, 1:00pm Bethel @ Gustavus, 1:00pm Saint Benedict @ Saint Mary's, 1:00pm Hamline @ Augsburg, 1:00pm Concordia @ St. Catherine, 1:00pm Macalester @ C-M-S, 1:00pm (NC)	2/11	St. Olaf @ Carleton, 1:00pm Augsburg @ Gustavus, 1:00pm Bethel @ Concordia, 1:00pm Saint Benedict @ Hamline, 1:00pm St. Thomas @ Saint Mary's, 1:00pm
11/30	Hamline @ Gustavus, 5:45pm Carleton @ St. Thomas, 5:45pm St. Olaf @ Augsburg, 5:45pm Concordia @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm St. Catherine @ Saint Mary's, 7:30pm	1/11	Augsburg @ Concordia, 5:45pm Bethel @ St. Thomas, 5:45pm Hamline @ Saint Mary's, 5:45pm St. Olaf @ Gustavus, 5:45pm Carleton @ St. Catherine, 7:30pm	2/15	Saint Mary's @ Carleton, 5:45pm Concordia @ St. Thomas, 5:45pm Macalester @ Gustavus, 5:45pm (NC) Bethel @ Hamline, 5:45pm Augsburg @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm St. Olaf @ St. Catherine, 7:30pm
12/1	Macalester @ Simpson, 7:30pm (NC)	1/13	Macalester @ Finlandia, 5:30pm (NC)	2/18	St. Olaf @ Saint Mary's, 1:00pm Carleton @ Bethel, 1:00pm Saint Benedict @ Gustavus, 1:00pm Hamline @ Concordia, 1:00pm Augsburg @ Macalester, 1:00pm (NC) St. Catherine @ St. Thomas, 1:00pm
12/3	St. Olaf @ Saint Benedict, 1:00pm Hamline @ Carleton, 1:00pm Concordia @ Gustavus, 1:00pm Saint Mary's @ Augsburg, 1:00pm Bethel @ St. Catherine, 1:00pm	1/14	Gustavus @ Augsburg, 1:00pm Concordia @ Bethel, 1:00pm Saint Mary's @ St. Thomas, 1:00pm Hamline @ Saint Benedict, 1:00pm Carleton @ St. Olaf, 1:00pm	2/20/2006 (Monday)	
12/5	Augsburg @ Bethel, 5:45pm St. Thomas @ Hamline, 5:45pm St. Catherine @ Gustavus, 7:30pm Saint Benedict @ Carleton, 7:30pm	1/16	Carleton @ Saint Mary's, 5:45pm St. Thomas @ Concordia, 5:45pm Hamline @ Bethel, 5:45pm Saint Benedict @ Augsburg, 7:30pm St. Catherine @ St. Olaf, 7:30pm	MIAC Playoffs Quarterfinals	
12/7	Carleton @ Augsburg, 5:45pm Saint Mary's @ Concordia, 5:45pm St. Thomas @ Gustavus, 5:45pm Macalester @ Dubuque, 7:00pm (NC) Bethel @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm St. Catherine @ Hamline, 7:30pm	1/18	Concordia @ Hamline, 5:45pm Saint Mary's @ St. Olaf, 5:45pm Bethel @ Carleton, 5:45pm Gustavus @ Saint Benedict, 7:30pm St. Thomas @ St. Catherine, 7:30pm	#6 Seed @ #3 Seed	
12/9	Crown @ Macalester, 7:00pm (NC)	1/21	Macalester @ Bethel, 1:00pm (NC) St. Thomas @ Carleton, 1:00pm Saint Benedict @ Concordia, 1:00pm Gustavus @ Hamline, 1:00pm Augsburg @ St. Olaf, 1:00pm Saint Mary's @ St. Catherine, 1:00pm	#5 Seed @ #4 Seed	
12/10	Martin Luther @ Macalester, 1:00pm (NC) St. Olaf @ Concordia, 1:00pm Crown @ Hamline, 3:00pm (NC) Carleton @ Gustavus, 7:30pm	1/25	Saint Benedict @ St. Olaf, 5:45pm Carleton @ Hamline, 5:45pm Gustavus @ Concordia, 5:45pm Macalester @ St. Thomas, 5:45pm (NC) Augsburg @ Saint Mary's, 5:45pm St. Catherine @ Bethel, 7:30pm	2/22/2006 (Wednesday)	
12/11	St. Thomas @ St. Cloud St., 3:00pm (NC)			MIAC Playoffs Semifinals	
12/13	Saint Benedict @ UM-Morris, 7:30pm (NC) Carleton @ UW-Eau Claire, 8:00pm (NC)			Low remaining seed @ #1 Seed	
12/14	Macalester @ UW-River Falls, 7:00pm (NC)			High remaining seed @ #2 Seed	
				2/25/2006 (Saturday)	
				MIAC Playoffs Finals	



2005-06 MIAC Basketball Directory

MIAC Office - 475 Cleveland Ave N - Suite 307 St. Paul, MN 55104 Fax: 651-647-6422
 Executive Director - Dan McKane (651) 644-3964 dpmckane@miac-online.org
 Asst.Executive Dir. - Matt Ten Haken (651) 644-3965 mtenhaken@miac-online.org
 Officials Supervisor - George Drouches (952) 541-1400 george@autoporter.com

AUGSBURG COLLEGE - 2211 Riverside Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55454
 AD(m) - Paul H. Grauer (612) 330-1243 grauerp@augsborg.edu
 AD(w) - Marilyn Florian (612) 330-1248 florian@augsborg.edu
 SID - Don Stoner (612) 330-1677 stoner@augsborg.edu
 MB - Aaron Griess (612) 330-1238 griess@augsborg.edu
 WB - Jennifer Britz (612) 330-1239 britz@augsborg.edu

BETHEL UNIVERSITY - 3900 Bethel Drive St. Paul, MN 55112
 AD/MB - Bob Bjorklund (651) 638-6395 robert-bjorklund@bethel.edu
 SID - Dan Berglund (651) 635-8537 berdanj@bethel.edu
 WB - John Herbrechtsmeyer (651) 638-6032 jherbrec@bethel.edu

CARLETON COLLEGE - One North College Ave Northfield, MN 55057
 AD - Leon Lunder (507) 646-4056 llunder@carleton.edu
 SID - Eric Sieger (507) 646-4185 esieger@carleton.edu
 MB - Guy Kalland (507) 646-4055 gkalland@carleton.edu
 WB - Tammy Metcalf-Filzen (507) 646-4058 tmetcalf@carleton.edu

CONCORDIA COLLEGE - 901 South St. Moorhead, MN 56562
 AD - Larry Papenfuss (218) 299-4440 papenfus@cord.edu
 SID - Jim Cella (218) 299-3194 cella@cord.edu
 MB - Duane Siverson (218) 299-4160 dsiverson@cord.edu
 WB - Jessica Rahman (218) 299-4417 rahman@cord.edu

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE - 800 West College Ave. St. Peter, MN 56082
 AD - Al Molde (507) 933-7622 amolde@gac.edu
 SID - Tim Kennedy (507) 933-7647 timgasid@gac.edu
 MB - Mark Hanson (507) 933-7037 mjh44@gac.edu
 WB - Mickey Haller (507) 933-6145 mhaller@gac.edu

HAMLIN UNIVERSITY - 1536 Hewitt Ave. St. Paul, MN 55104
 AD - Dan O'Brien (651) 523-2326 dobrien@hamline.edu
 SID - Troy Mallat (651) 523-2786 tmallat01@hamline.edu
 MB - Barry Wohler (651) 523-2242 bwohler01@hamline.edu
 WB - Melissa Young-Kruse (651) 523-2034 myoungkruse01@hamline.edu

MACALESTER COLLEGE - 1600 Grand Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105
 AD - Travis Feezell (651) 696-6366 feezell@macalester.edu
 SID - Andy Johnson (651) 696-6533 johnsona@macalester.edu
 MB - Curt Kietzer (651) 696-6245 kietzer@macalester.edu
 WB - Ellen Thompson (651) 696-6477 thompson@macalester.edu

COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT - 37 S College Ave. St. Joseph, MN 56374-2099
 AD - Carol Howe-Veenstra (320) 363-5201 choweveenstr@csbsju.edu
 WB/SID - Mike Durbin (320) 363-5073 mdurbin@csbsju.edu

COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE - 2004 Randolph Ave. St. Paul, MN 55015
 AD - Eric Stacey (651) 690-8778 emstacey@stkate.edu
 SID - Jeremy Driver (651) 690-6984 jbdriver@stkate.edu
 WB - Tim Kjar (651) 690-8780 tckjar@stkate.edu

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - P.O. Box 7277 Collegeville, MN 56321
 AD - Tim Backous (320) 363-3707 tbackous@csbsju.edu
 SID - Celest Stang (320) 363-3127 cstang@csbsju.edu
 MB - Jim Smith (320) 363-2500 jsmith@csbsju.edu

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY - 700 Terrace Heights Winona, MN 55897
 AD - Chris Kendall (507) 457-1781 ckendall@smumn.edu
 SID - Donny Nadeau (507) 457-1634 dnadeau@smumn.edu
 MB - Mike Trewick (507) 457-8727 mtrewick@smumn.edu
 WB - Dan Messmann (507) 457-6955 dmessman@smumn.edu

ST. OLAF COLLEGE - 1520 St. Olaf Ave. Northfield, MN 55057-1098
 AD - Matt McDonald (507) 646-3638 mcdonamc@stolaf.edu
 SID - Mike Ludwig (507) 646-3834 ludwigm@stolaf.edu
 MB - Dan Kosmoski (507) 646-3252 kosmoski@stolaf.edu
 WB - Pat Buresh (507) 646-3258 buresh@stolaf.edu

UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS - 2115 Summit Ave. St. Paul, MN 55105
 AD/MB - Steve Fritz (651) 962-5901 sjfritz@stthomas.edu
 SID - Gene McGivern (651) 962-5903 ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu
 WB - Ruth Sinn (651) 962-5931 rasinn@stthomas.edu

